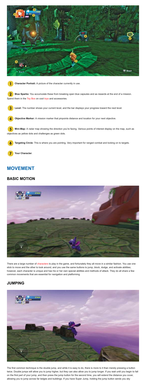
Your Guide to Gang Basics

Along Infinite, The Old Guard has a gang with infinite possibilities. The Top Hat is one faction of this game, as it's the one you'll be playing as in the tutorial and in the Campaign, where we begin exploring The Old Guard's territory and taking control of the criminal empire of its gang.

YOUR SCREEN



1. **Character Portrait:** A picture of the character currently in use.
2. **Boss Tactics:** Two-turn-activate Boss Fist increasing each Boss capacities and an overview of the end of a mission.
3. **Level:** The number shows your current level, and the bar displays your progress toward the next level.
4. **Objective Marker:** A mission marker that presents distance and location for your next objective.
5. **Mini-Map:** A radar map showing the direction you're facing, various points of interest display on the map, such as mission objectives and enemy and ally groups.
6. **Targeting Circle:** This is where you are pointing. Very important for ranged combat and looking to or targets.
7. **Team Character**

MOVEMENT

BASIC MOTION

There are a large number of movements to play in the game, and Infinite Gate has all covers in a similar fashion. You can move to cover by the other or cover around, and to cover the same direction to cover. Always, the first action is to move to cover. Once you're in cover, you can move to the next cover or attack from your current position. Please note that the cover is a limited movement that is separated by navigation and positioning.

JUMPING

The first common technique is the double jump, and all Infinite it is easy to. Here is how it is: From stealthy jumping to cover, you can jump to the next cover. Jump to cover is a great way to get to the next cover. Jump to cover is a great way to get to the next cover and jump. Jump to cover is a great way to get to the next cover and jump. Jump to cover is a great way to get to the next cover and jump.

CLIMBING

Most of the usefulness in the game will include plenty of climbing. The Old Guard is platform, but it can do a little bit more when you can naturally climb. Look for ledge-along climbable edges: usually these ledges are yellow or blue. Once you are climbing, you can move left and right along the ledge, and you can also climb up and down. Climbing is a great way to get to the next cover and jump to the next cover. Climbing is a great way to get to the next cover and jump. Climbing is a great way to get to the next cover and jump.

BLOCK/DODGE

An important form the ability to move in a quick fashion—rolling, flipping, leapfrog—which can be used for defense or offense. Dodge is a great way to move or attack by moving away and jumping from the current spot to the direction you want to dodge and to maneuver into a better position, such as behind an enemy for a surprise attack. If you don't have the current ability, you can unlock it by completing certain missions or by leveling up. Dodge is a great way to move or attack.

FLYING

Many characters, such as Triple Dash, have the ability to fly. The left control stick affects your direction, the right control stick affects your camera, and the triggers control your altitude. Flying is a great way to move or attack by moving away and jumping from the current spot to the direction you want to dodge and to maneuver into a better position, such as behind an enemy for a surprise attack. If you don't have the current ability, you can unlock it by completing certain missions or by leveling up. Dodge is a great way to move or attack.

VEHICLES

GROUND AND FLYING

An ultimate ability for using the vehicle is both and the ability to look around, and that all use the triggers to accelerate and brake/reverse. It is a lot of fun to drive, but it can be frustrating. Make sure you have a lot of room to maneuver. Ultimately, ultimate you have limited jumping and shooting abilities to steer clockwise. However, if you're a character who relies on your ability to move around, you can't use your vehicle. You're not limited to a regular car. You can also drive a boat, a plane, or a helicopter.

DRIFTING

Drifting is the process of holding both triggers while driving into a turn to send a car wide. This maneuver is great for getting around corners quickly and maintaining your momentum. Drifting is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Drifting is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

TURBO

Turbo is a boost option your vehicle that activates the more boost it has in your tank. When you're at a full tank, the boost is at its strongest. Turbo is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Turbo is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Turbo is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

STUNT TRICKS

Probably the most interesting thing about vehicles, besides high-speed driving, is the ability you can pull off after leaping in the air. Stunt tricks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Stunt tricks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Stunt tricks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Stunt tricks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Stunt tricks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

SPARKS

BLUE SPARKS

Sparks provide extra fire-opposite, health open or activate and Sparks itself can. You may have to a leverage ideas to address Sparks and Sparks may be activated. Sparks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Sparks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Sparks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

GREEN SPARKS

Green Sparks are for health regeneration. As your character takes damage, you health bar decreases; green Sparks let you refill that bar back.

ORANGE SPARKS

Orange Sparks give you experience—but like defeating foes and progressing somewhat through the orange Sparks they may be activated. Orange Sparks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Orange Sparks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

PURPLE SPARKS

Collecting purple Sparks adds to your overall ability list. Depending on your character and your skills, you may have more than one ability—or your several ability list, and those purple Sparks let that be up so you can use your ability powerful.

COMBAT

MELEE

As Corporate Trap notes while, though some are more additional to focus toward combat than others. In melee, you punch or kick your enemies. Melee is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Melee is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Melee is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

RANGED

Many ranged-based weapons that can take damage far away from the potential danger of melee combat. Ranged weapons are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Ranged weapons are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Ranged weapons are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

AREA-EFFECT

Certain area-effect attacks that will damage multiple enemies that are close together. Area-effect attacks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Area-effect attacks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Area-effect attacks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

SPECIAL MOVES

Every character has different special moves that make them unique in combat. For more special ability is reserved for power. Special moves are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Special moves are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Special moves are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

BLOCKING

Block is a defensive move that reduces damage from enemy attacks. Block is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Block is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Block is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

LEVELING UP YOUR CHARACTERS

As you progress in the storyline and in the gameplay, you will level up your character and unlock more powerful abilities. Leveling up is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Leveling up is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Leveling up is a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

Skills

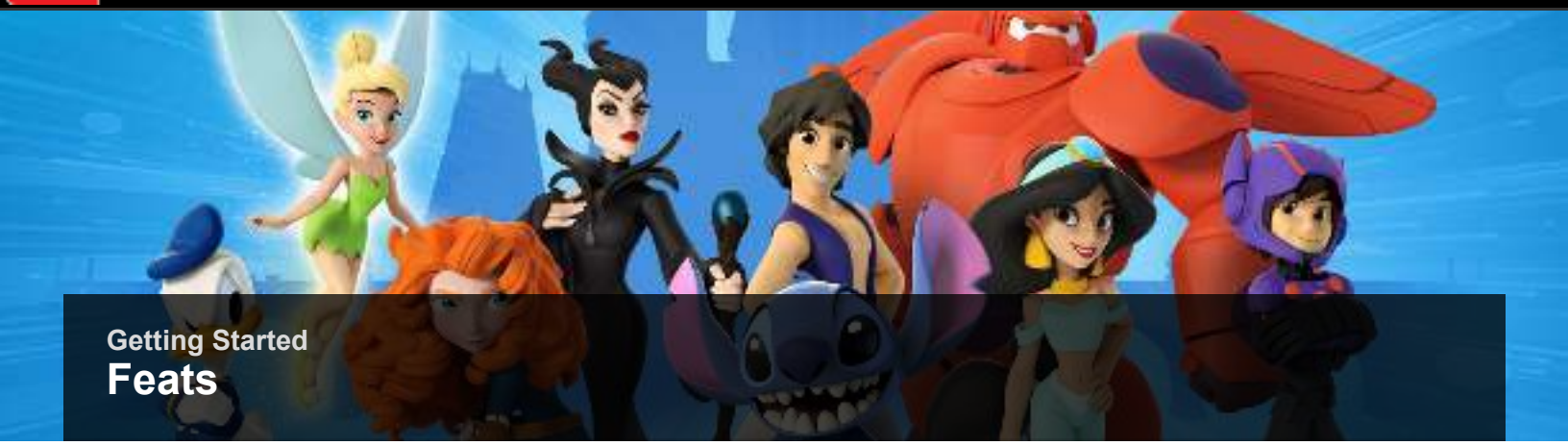
Character can advance as a level 30. However, you will not have enough Skill Points to purchase every single skill! Therefore, you have to be careful what you pick. When you reach level 30 and then again at level 60, you can respecify your skills and reallocate your Skill Points. Skills are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

The Skill Tree is split and each character you can't pick up the skill you want. The Skill Tree is broken the ascending of the lower to get to your skills, ascending either along the top. Therefore, here are the skills and the prominent, you make sure leveling. Skills are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Skills are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Skills are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

Perks

Perks are the enhancers, unlock or level, and of each point. Perks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Perks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum. Perks are a great way to get around corners quickly and maintain your momentum.

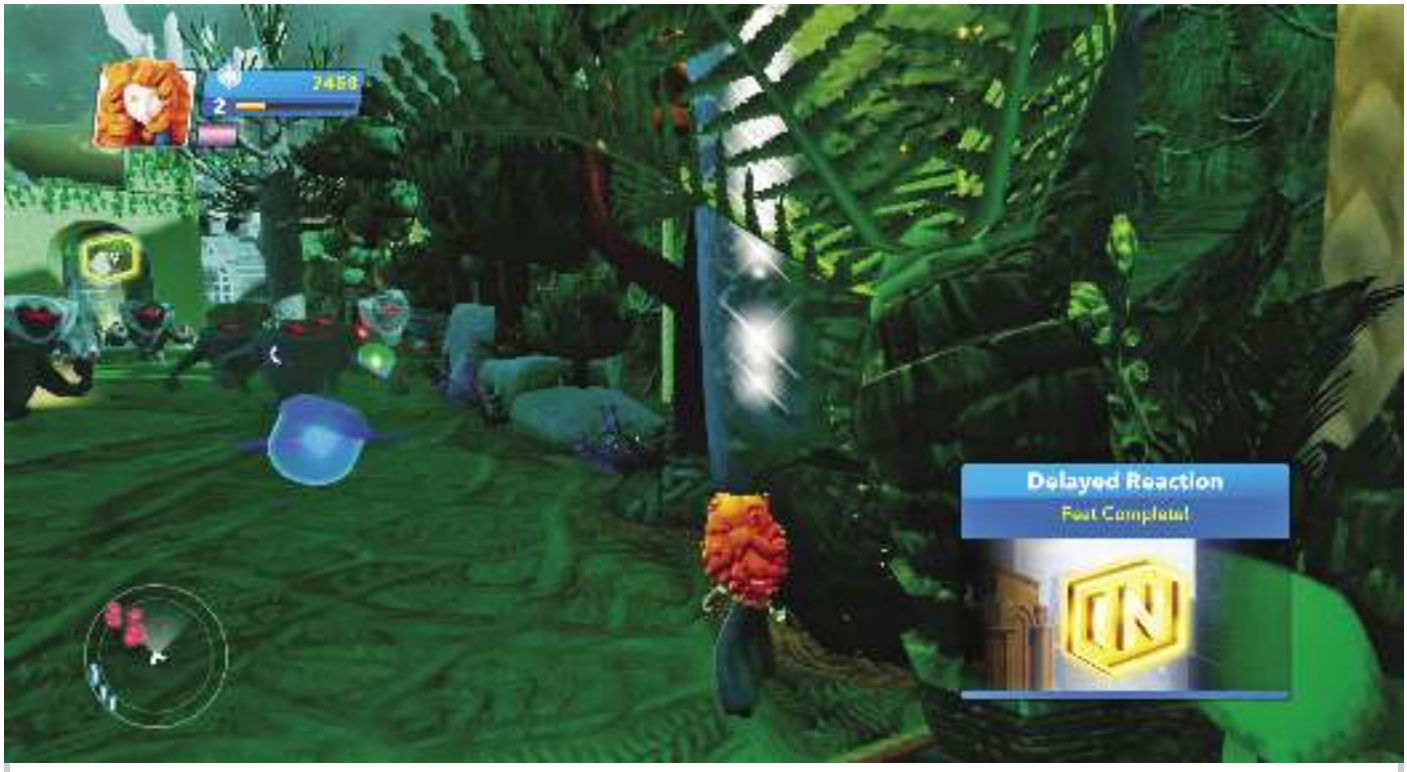
© 2021 Corporation. All Rights Reserved.



Getting Started

Feats

Feats are tasks you complete during your missions for accomplishments in combat, collection, or even character-specific deeds. Their difficulty can be easy, medium, or hard. They can be specific to a character or completely fun and random.



See the chapter on Feats for the complete rundown of all the feats you can earn in Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Introduction to the Toy Box

After completing the Hall of Fame quest, players are able to unlock and access a brand new Lobby Mode, the Toy Box. Players can access the Toy Box by interacting with the Toy Box Terminal, which is located in the Lobby Area, and then selecting "Create" and finally the Toy Box. The Toy Box is a tool that allows players to create and customize their own Lobby Mode. Players can also share their creations with other players and even play other players' creations.

Toy Box Terminal Interface: The Terminal is where players will interact to create their Toy Box Creation.

Rewards in the Toy Box

Not only do you earn rewards for Toy Box, by completing the main missions, you can also earn rewards for it by completing Daily Missions. Daily Missions are a new feature that will be added to the Lobby Mode. Players can complete Daily Missions to earn rewards such as Toy Box Coins and Toy Box Tickets.

Main Missions Rewards	
Mission Completion	Reward
3 missions	Ping Icon: Dumpsters
6 missions	Ping Icon: Portable Toilet
9 missions	Toy Box Ticket
12 missions	Ping Icon: Fence
15 missions	Toy Box Ticket

Players can then spend their Toy Box Coins / Tickets on specific rewards in order to unlock them. However, it is worth noting that players can only unlock one reward per day. Players can unlock more rewards once the cooldown has expired.

CREATION HOST

The Main Interaction is the host with the inventory and the creation of the map. The Main Interaction is the host where you can find all the tools and the core functions that you can find. Here, you can create an item, for example a car, you can get that item and you can also delete it. Here, you can also save your creation, load it, and publish it.

Location of the Creation Host in the Toy Box: The Creation Host is located in the Lobby Area.

The Creation Inventory is the host where you can find all the items that you can use in your creation. The Creation Inventory is the host where you can find all the items that you can use in your creation. The Creation Inventory is the host where you can find all the items that you can use in your creation.

The Creation Inventory: The Creation Inventory is where players can find all of the items that they can use in their creation.

Creation Host Interactions		
Interaction	Quick Access	Controls
Main Interaction: Open the Main Menu	30 charge / 30 max	—
Creation Inventory: Open the Creation Inventory	30 charge	—
Save Creation: Save your creation	30 charge / 30 max	Hold
Load Creation: Load your creation	30 charge / 30 max	—
Publish Creation: Publish your creation	30 charge / 30 max	—
Set the Creation Host to Me	0 charge / 10 max	—
Set the Creation Host to Random	0 charge / 10 max	—
Creating the Host: Create and Edit with a Single Premise Device	30 charge / 30 max	—

Note

While you can access the Toy Box Creation Host from the Lobby, you will not be able to access it from a Custom Match. You will have to create a new match in order to access the Toy Box Creation Host.

Tip

Make sure you save the Toy Box Creation Host before you load it. This will help you avoid losing any of your progress.

VEHICLE HOST

Lastly, the Vehicle Host is the host where you can spawn and customize vehicles. You can also save and load vehicles in this host. The Vehicle Host is the host where you can spawn and customize vehicles. You can also save and load vehicles in this host.

Location of the Vehicle Host in the Toy Box: The Vehicle Host is located in the Lobby Area.

Next, you can spawn and customize vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also save and load vehicles in this host. You can spawn and customize vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also save and load vehicles in this host. You can spawn and customize vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also save and load vehicles in this host. You can spawn and customize vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also save and load vehicles in this host.

Vehicle Inventory: The Vehicle Inventory is where players can find all of the vehicles that they can use in their creation.

Lastly, you can load and publish vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also load and publish vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also load and publish vehicles in the Vehicle Host. You can also load and publish vehicles in the Vehicle Host.

Vehicle Host Interactions: The Vehicle Host interactions are the same as the Creation Host interactions.

Vehicle Host Interactions		
Interaction	Quick Access	Controls
Main Interaction: Open the Main Menu	30 charge / 30 max	—
Vehicle Inventory: Open the Vehicle Inventory	30 charge	—
Save Vehicle: Save your vehicle	30 charge / 30 max	Hold
Load Vehicle: Load your vehicle	30 charge / 30 max	—
Publish Vehicle: Publish your vehicle	30 charge / 30 max	—
Set the Vehicle Host to Me	0 charge / 10 max	—
Set the Vehicle Host to Random	0 charge / 10 max	—
Creating the Host: Create and Edit with a Single Premise Device	30 charge / 30 max	—

Note

Note that the Vehicle Host is the host where you can find all of the vehicles that you can use in your creation. The Vehicle Host is the host where you can find all of the vehicles that you can use in your creation.

Tip

Make sure you save your vehicle before you load it. This will help you avoid losing any of your progress.

EXPLORATION HOST

Moving on to the Exploration Host, this is the host where you can find all of the tools that you can use to explore the map. The Exploration Host is the host where you can find all of the tools that you can use to explore the map.

Location of the Exploration Host in the Toy Box: The Exploration Host is located in the Lobby Area.

Next, you can find the Exploration Inventory. The Exploration Inventory is the host where you can find all of the items that you can use to explore the map. The Exploration Inventory is the host where you can find all of the items that you can use to explore the map. The Exploration Inventory is the host where you can find all of the items that you can use to explore the map.

Exploration Inventory: The Exploration Inventory is where players can find all of the items that they can use in their exploration.

Lastly, you can find the Exploration Host Interactions. The Exploration Host Interactions are the same as the Creation Host Interactions. The Exploration Host Interactions are the same as the Creation Host Interactions. The Exploration Host Interactions are the same as the Creation Host Interactions.

Exploration Host Interactions		
Interaction	Quick Access	Controls
Main Interaction: Open the Main Menu	30 charge / 30 max	—
Exploration Inventory: Open the Exploration Inventory	30 charge	—
Save Exploration: Save your exploration	30 charge / 30 max	Hold
Load Exploration: Load your exploration	30 charge / 30 max	—
Publish Exploration: Publish your exploration	30 charge / 30 max	—
Set the Exploration Host to Me	0 charge / 10 max	—
Set the Exploration Host to Random	0 charge / 10 max	—
Creating the Host: Create and Edit with a Single Premise Device	30 charge / 30 max	—

TOY STORE HOST

Remember Career Host Portal? Now the Toy Box Store Host has been made and will become the Toy Store and Host hub. Here, you can find the Toy Box Store and can make the changes you would like. Please note that some of the changes will require Toy Box Coins.

Toy Store Host Interactions: The Toy Store Host interactions are the same as the Creation Host interactions.

Toy Store Host Interactions		
Interaction	Quick Access	Controls
Talk to the Toy Store Host	30 charge	—
Open the Toy Store Menu	30 charge	—
Check your Toy Box Coins	30 charge	—
What do Items Cost?	30 charge	—
How can you get Toy Box Coins or Tickets?	30 charge	—

COMBAT HOST

The last on the map is the Combat Host. This is where — I don't even — I don't know what this is all about. Let's jump right in and find out together.

Location of the Combat Host in the Toy Box: The Combat Host is located in the Lobby Area.

Next, you can find the Combat Inventory. The Combat Inventory is the host where you can find all of the items that you can use in combat. The Combat Inventory is the host where you can find all of the items that you can use in combat. The Combat Inventory is the host where you can find all of the items that you can use in combat.

The Combat Inventory: The Combat Inventory is where players can find all of the items that they can use in combat.

Lastly, you can find the Combat Host Interactions. The Combat Host Interactions are the same as the Creation Host Interactions. The Combat Host Interactions are the same as the Creation Host Interactions. The Combat Host Interactions are the same as the Creation Host Interactions.

Combat Host Interactions		
Interaction	Quick Access	Controls
Main Interaction: Open the Main Menu	30 charge / 30 max	—
Combat Inventory: Open the Combat Inventory	30 charge	—
Save Combat: Save your combat	30 charge / 30 max	Hold
Load Combat: Load your combat	30 charge / 30 max	—
Publish Combat: Publish your combat	30 charge / 30 max	—
Set the Combat Host to Me	0 charge / 10 max	—
Set the Combat Host to Random	0 charge / 10 max	—
Creating the Host: Create and Edit with a Single Premise Device	30 charge / 30 max	—

Tip

Make sure you save your combat before you load it. This will help you avoid losing any of your progress.

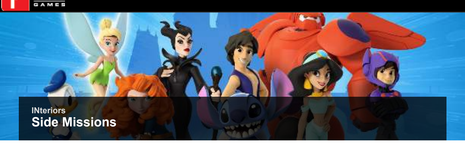
The Toy Box Creation Host: The Toy Box Creation Host is where players can create their own Lobby Mode.

Now, let's move on to the Toy Box Creation Host. This is where players can create their own Lobby Mode. Players can create their own Lobby Mode by using the Toy Box Creation Host. The Toy Box Creation Host is where players can create their own Lobby Mode. Players can create their own Lobby Mode by using the Toy Box Creation Host.

The Toy Box Creation Host: The Toy Box Creation Host is where players can create their own Lobby Mode.

Once you have created your Lobby Mode, you can save it and load it. You can also publish it. You can also share it with other players. You can also play other players' creations. You can also play other players' creations. You can also play other players' creations. You can also play other players' creations.

Saving, Loading, and Publishing Your Creation: Players can save, load, and publish their creations in the Toy Box Creation Host



INteriors
Side Missions

There also six side missions that are available while working in your INterior. They focus on decorating your INterior. Be sure to get one of these missions before you spend a lot of time decorating because what you have done in the past will not go towards the current side mission. Then use these missions as opportunities to work on your INterior. These missions do not unlock toys. However, you do earn blue Sparks for your efforts.

TIDYING UP

Townsperson Mission Giver: Fairy Godmother

Requirement: Select the magic wand from the Packs and Tools menu, then use it to customize INterior rooms 20 times.

As you add new rooms to your INterior, take some time to customize their walls, floors, and trim. If you want to complete this mission quickly, just change one item and then exit the customizer. Then use the magic wand again to change another item. By doing this, you can get three or four changes in each room and get to that 20 requirement much quicker.

CHANGE OF SCENERY

Townsperson Mission Giver: Fairy Godmother

Requirement: Select the magic wand from the Packs and Tools menu, then use it to customize 20 additional INterior rooms.

This is essentially similar to the previous mission. Just customize rooms 20 more times.

REVAMPING THE ROOM

Townsperson Mission Giver: Fairy Godmother

Requirement: Select the magic wand from the Packs and Tools menu, then use it to customize 20 additional INterior rooms.

Customize rooms an additional 20 times.

SOFA, SO GOOD

Townsperson Mission Giver: The Genie

Requirement: Select 25 individual furniture pieces from the Toy Box Editor, and place them in your INterior.

You have unlocked some floor decorations, so start putting them into your rooms. While 25 may seem like a lot, they can be spread out through your entire INterior. Put a few in each room and you will easily get this mission completed.

FURNITURE FULFILLMENT

Townsperson Mission Giver: The Genie

Requirement: Select 50 additional individual furniture pieces from the Toy Box Editor, and place them in your INterior.

Continue decorating your INterior with 50 more floor and wall decorations.

FULLY FURNISHED

Townsperson Mission Giver: The Genie

Requirement: Select 100 additional individual furniture pieces from the Toy Box Editor, and place them in your INterior.

Place 100 more floor and wall decorations into your INterior.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Mouse Mansion

Jump to: Puzzle Solutions | Trivia

PICTORIAL MANUAL

Completion Bonus: Upgrade

Requirement: Open the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual.

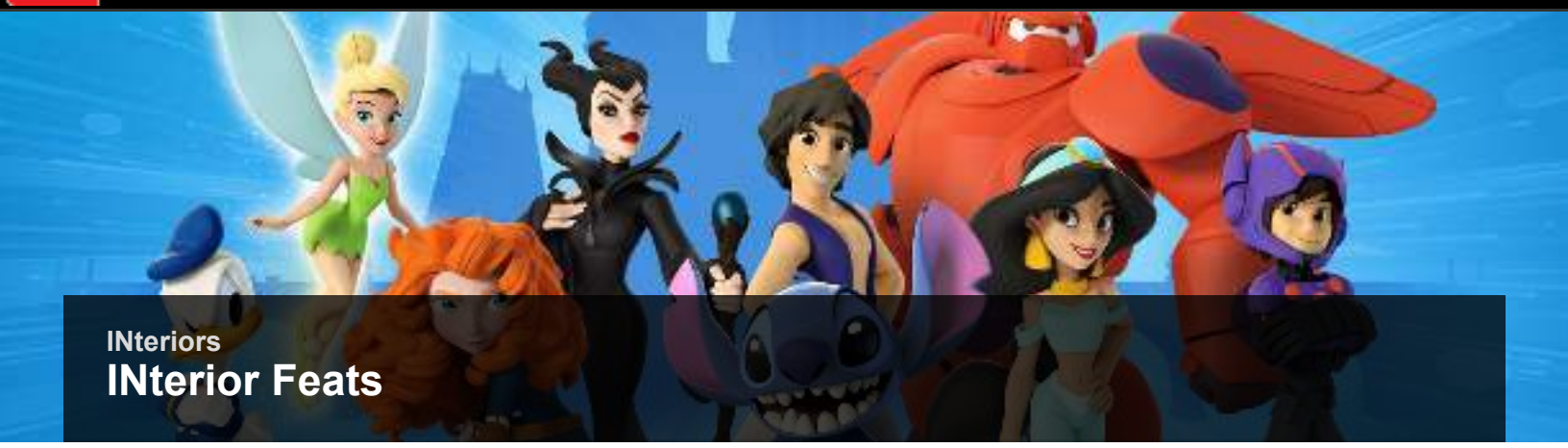
When the door is shut, there will be the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual there, and you can access the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual. Inside the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual, you can see the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual. Inside the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual, you can see the Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual.

HOME FURNISHING

Completion Bonus: Upgrade

Requirement: Open Location Pictorial Manual, Find 10 Hidden Items in Each Mouse.

Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual, Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual, Mouse Mansion Pictorial Manual,



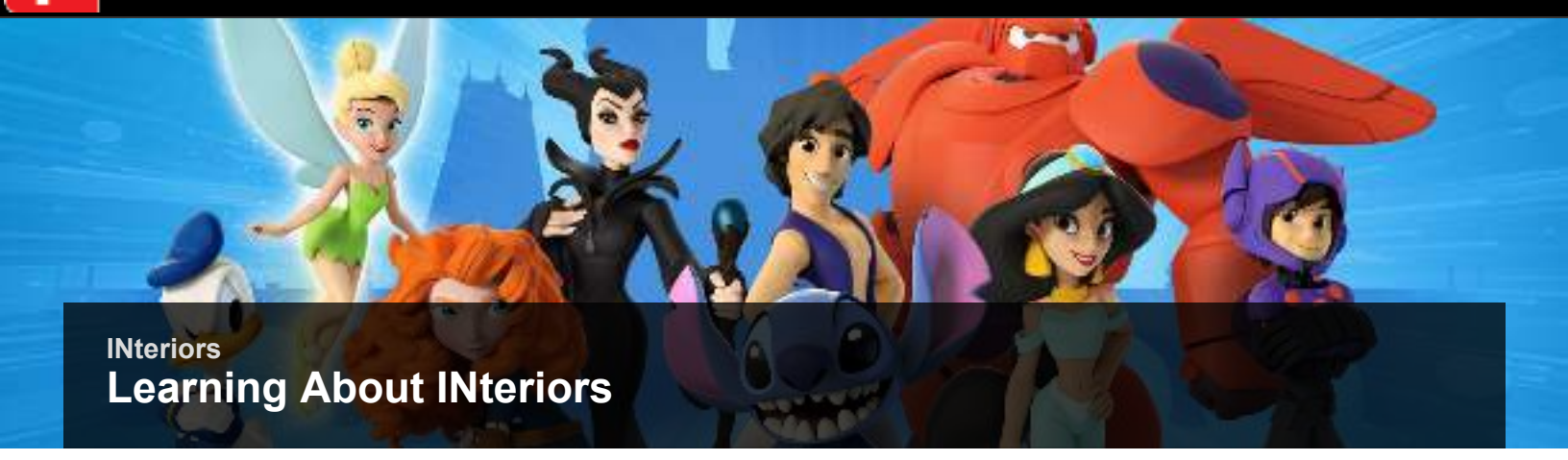
INteriors
INterior Feats

There are several different feats that you can earn while working on your INterior. Be sure to earn them all.

Interior Feats

Feat	Requirement	Reward
A Night at the Symphony	Place five music objects in one INterior room.	25 Sparks
Adding On	Add 10 rooms to your INterior.	50 Sparks
Animal Shelter	Gather 10 animals in the same room.	50 Sparks
Arcade Ace	Place four arcade game items in a single room.	100 Sparks
Art Gallery	Decorate a single room with at least eight wall hangings.	50 Sparks
Avengers Assemble	Customize a room with Helicarrier-themed walls, ceiling, and floors. Have eight Avengers guests in the room.	100 Sparks
Belle of the Ball	Place a guest in a Belle costume in a room that includes many *Beauty and the Beast* customizations and objects.	50 Sparks
Building Up	Complete all the My INterior Builder missions.	Scrooge McDuck's Money Pile
Get the Ball Rolling	Make 10 townspeople dance at the same time.	Dwarfs' Pipe Organ
Hulk Decorate!	Decorate a room with Hulk walls, Hulk floors, and three Hulk furniture pieces.	50 Sparks
Like Gaston	Have a guest in a Gaston costume sit in Gaston's Chair in the same room as Gaston's Portrait.	50 Sparks
Meet Your Maker	Use a Builder.	50 Sparks
Perfect Princess	Complete all the My INterior Princess missions.	Cinderella's Slipper
Roommate Round-Up	Gather two guests in Woody and Buzz costumes in the same room.	50 Sparks
Sixteenth Birthday Surprise	Have a guest in a Maleficent costume put a guest in a Sleeping Beauty costume to sleep in the same room as Maleficent's Spinning Wheel.	Aurora's Dress
Slumber Party	Make 10 townspeople sleep at the same time.	Andy's Bed
Starter Home	Begin building and save a Toy Box INterior.	25 Sparks
The Enchanted Tiki Room	Place two Enchanted Tiki Room objects in the same room.	25 Sparks
To the Rescue	Complete all the My INterior Hero missions.	The Tesseract

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



INteriors
Learning About INteriors

Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition offers several new features to the Disney Infinity universe. One of those is the ability to create INteriors. When you begin playing *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*, you can create your very own INterior. This is like your own house or location where you can display items and objects that you have collected while progressing through the Play Sets or that you have purchased with your blue Sparks. The INterior is a reflection of you. Customize it and make it your very own.

Cogsworth, the butler from the castle in Beauty and the Beast, is your INteriors host.

There is a Toy Box host that is in charge of teaching you all about INteriors. Cogsworth appears near Luigi after you complete a few of the Toy Box host missions. Go talk to him to learn about INteriors. As soon as you do, he disappears and a giant treehouse is created. Climb up to the treehouse by jumping up the ledges of the ladder to get to a platform where Cogsworth is once again waiting for you. Once you arrive, you unlock the INterior Door and it appears on the side of the small house on the platform. Move to the door and enter your INterior to continue.

This door will take you to your very own INterior.

Upon entering your INterior, you find a single, large room—the lobby—which is in dire need of some decorating. However, it is a blank slate ready for you to shape as you wish. Cogsworth has some missions to help you get your INterior all decorated while teaching you how you can customize it yourself. Therefore, talk to Cogsworth to find out what to do next.

Tip

Later on as more townspeople come to visit your INterior, several of them will provide missions for you to complete. Many of these INterior missions unlock toys that you can immediately use either in your INterior or outside in the Toy Box.

It may not look like much to begin with. However, talk to Cogsworth and complete the INterior missions to get your INterior looking nice. Plus you can unlock some cool toys.

Tutorial Missions

In addition to the normal INterior missions, there are also five tutorial missions that cover the basics of INterior design. You can access these by talking to Cogsworth and asking him questions. The Tutorial missions are as follows:

The Floor is Yours—Learn how to place furniture and other items in your INterior.

Picturesque—Learn how to place pictures, art, and other wall decorations in your INterior.

More Room—Learn how to add rooms to your INterior.

Interior Design—Learn how to customize the walls, floor, and trim of a room.

Finishing Touches—Learn how to customize lights and other parts of your rooms. The lobby is a great place to do this because it has many features to customize that are not available in other rooms.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Game Creation and Logic Toys

Learning about Game Creation

Quorra is waiting for you in the Game Creation Toy Box.

Upon arriving in the Game Creation Toy Box, you find Quorra waiting. Walk up to and talk to her. She is here to teach you how to make toys communicate with one another and work together. You can search for hidden treasure, which is a tutorial to the basics of connecting and programming toys. You can also choose to learn about five different types of kits or templates, which are mini-games that have already been set up for you. Exploring these kits is a great way to learn about creating games. However, start off with the search for hidden treasure to get your feet wet in game creation.

Note

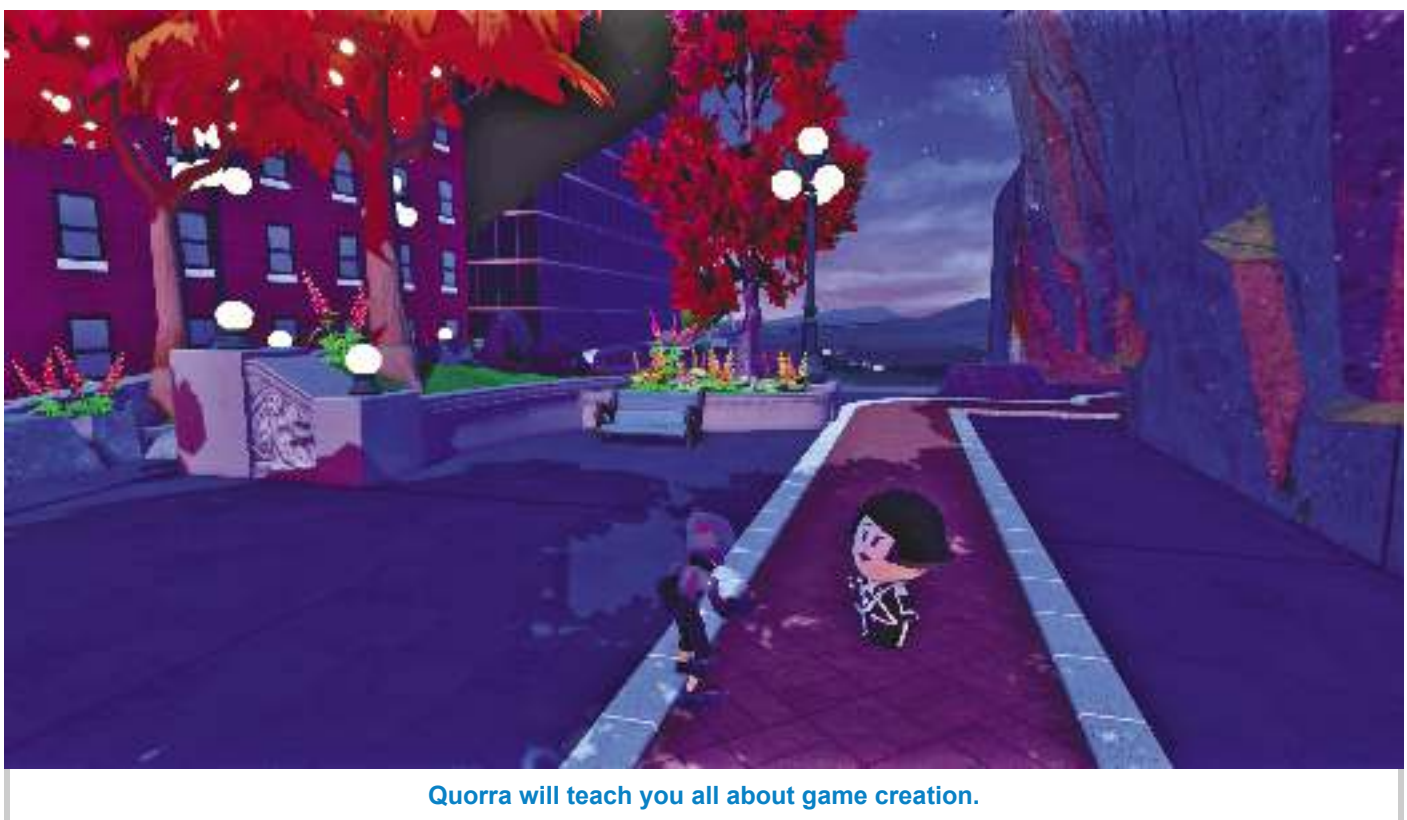
The Toy Box Door near Quorra will take you back to the Toy Box Introduction whenever you want.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Game Creation and Logic Toys

Game Creation

There is still one more Toy Box host in *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*. Quorra, from *Tron: Legacy* is the Gameplay Host. If you drop down the side of the cliff near Merlin to a lower area in the Toy Box, you can find Quorra near a door.



Quorra will teach you all about game creation.

The Toy Box Door is your first lesson with Quorra. This one has already been placed in the Toy Box for you. However, you can go into the Toy Box Editor and place these doors anywhere you want. Toy Box Doors are very powerful. They allow you to essentially connect different Toy Box Worlds. For this lesson, you are going to set up this Toy Box Door. First, you will need to take out the magic wand. Then use it to select the Toy Box Door and choose the connections icon.

Edit the properties of the Toy Box Door so you can use it to get to other Toy Boxes.

Once in the connections menu, select Properties. Now you can select the destination where the door will take you. You can choose to have the door lead to a new Toy Box, import a Toy Box, or link to an existing Toy Box. You can also select a destination locator tag and even decide whether the door will automatically take players who open it to the next destination or require a confirmation before travel. While you can link the door to any destination, test it out by selecting an existing Toy Box and choosing Toy Box Launch. Then when you go through the door, it will take you to the main level of your current Toy Box where you entered at the very start.

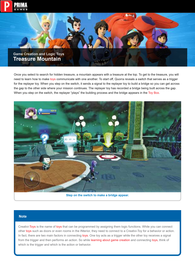
After connecting the Toy Box Door to another Toy Box—even the one you are currently in—Quorra disappears. However, don't worry, she still has some missions for you. Follow the brick walkway leading from the Toy Box Door you just connected to another Toy Box Door that will take you to the Game Creation Toy Box.

This second Toy Box Door takes you to Quorra and some lessons on creating your own games.

Tip

When designing your own Toy Box Worlds and games, use pathways to help direct players to where you want them to go.

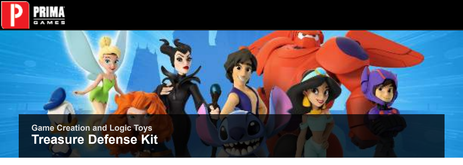
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Puzzle

Treasure Mountain

Once you select to search for hidden treasure, a mountain appears with a treasure at the top. To get to the treasure, you will need to learn how to make your environment work in your favor. To start off, Quentin needs a switch that serves as a trigger for the Tesla Tower.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Treasure Defense Kit

Games consist of several toys that are connected together. One of the games Quorra can show you is the treasure defense. In this, you have money to spend on some defenses and then must protect an object from waves of enemies. While the game kit that Quorra provides is fairly simple compared to the Toy Box Games you can play, this kit shows the basics and the vital connections. In addition to placing the kit in the Toy Box World, Quorra also explains several of the key toys and how they are connected to each other.

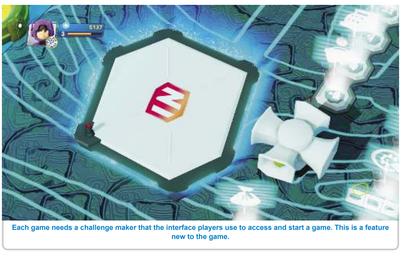
This is the treasure defense kit. All of the toys are grouped together. However, in a real game, you could move many of them out of sight, such as behind terrain or objects.

The first toy that Quorra introduces is the inventory manager. It is used in this game to limit the choices of toys that players can select in the editor. By setting the properties of this toy, you can choose exactly what toys are available. Next she discusses the storefront. This toy has two menus. One is used to organize a shop of items for sale. The other menu is for players to actually purchase those items during the game.

The inventory manager and storefront toys allow you to set up the ability for players to purchase toys during a game. You can customize when and what items are available as well as how much they will cost.

Because this game involves money, the money manager toy is a must. It lets you choose the type of currency you want to use as well as how it appears in the game, such as when you defeat enemies or break items. This money can then be spent in the storefront. The amount of money dropped by these things can be set using the loot drop manager toy. As you can see, if you want to use money and be able to buy things in the game, you need several different toys connected together.

While Quorra explains how some of the toys create an economy to introduce you to the importance of connecting toys to complete a function, where a game really starts is with the challenge maker. In order to begin a game, a player must first step on the challenge maker. For this game, the challenge maker is connected to the text displayer. This provides instructions to the player that have been written within these toys. After the text is displayed and the player presses a button to remove the instructions to start the game, the text displayer sends a signal to other toys to get the game going.

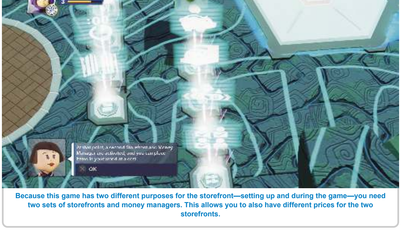


Each game needs a challenge maker that the interface players use to access and start a game. This is a feature new to the game.

Tip

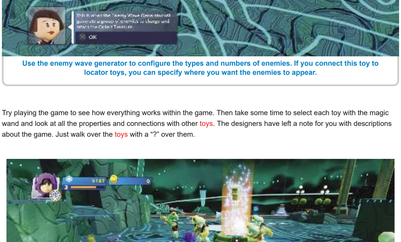
The challenge maker is like the brain of the game. It starts the game and connects to several different toys to help progress a game along and then determine the victory conditions. When making your own games, always start with the challenge maker.

For example, in this game, the text displayer gives instructions to pick items to use in the game. Then it sends a message to the storefront to open and let the players start picking. It also activates the money manager, which provides money for the players to spend. When the players close the storefront after picking items, the storefront sends a message to the text displayer to give the next set of instructions—in this case, to place items to help defend the treasure. This opens another storefront toy and another money manager toy are activated so that players can access the storefront—by pressing the Toy Box Editor button—to purchase more items with the money they collect by defeating enemies. The editor manager then opens and lets the players place as many objects as desired until the money runs out.



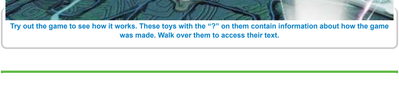
Because this game has two different purposes for the storefront—setting up and during the game—you need two sets of storefronts and money managers. This allows you to also have different prices for the two storefronts.

When the player is finished placing items and closes the storefront, the enemy wave generator begins creating groups of enemies to charge and attack the treasure. In the enemy wave generator, you can choose the types of enemies and how many appear in each wave. For this game, there is only one wave. If the enemies destroy the treasure, then the game is over. However, if the player defeats all the enemies with the treasure intact, then the result is a victory.

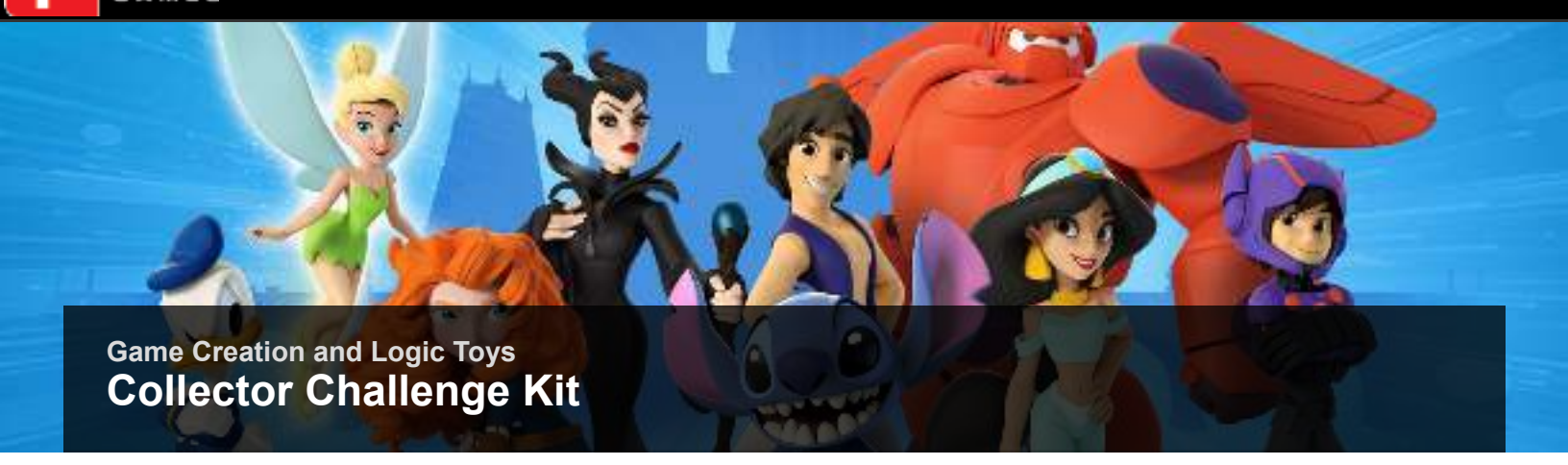


Use the enemy wave generator to configure the types and numbers of enemies. If you connect this toy to locator toys, you can specify where you want the enemies to appear.

Try playing the game to see how everything works within the game. Then take some time to select each toy with the magic wand and look at all the properties and connections with other toys. The designers have left a note for you with descriptions about the game. Just walk over the toys with a "?" over them.



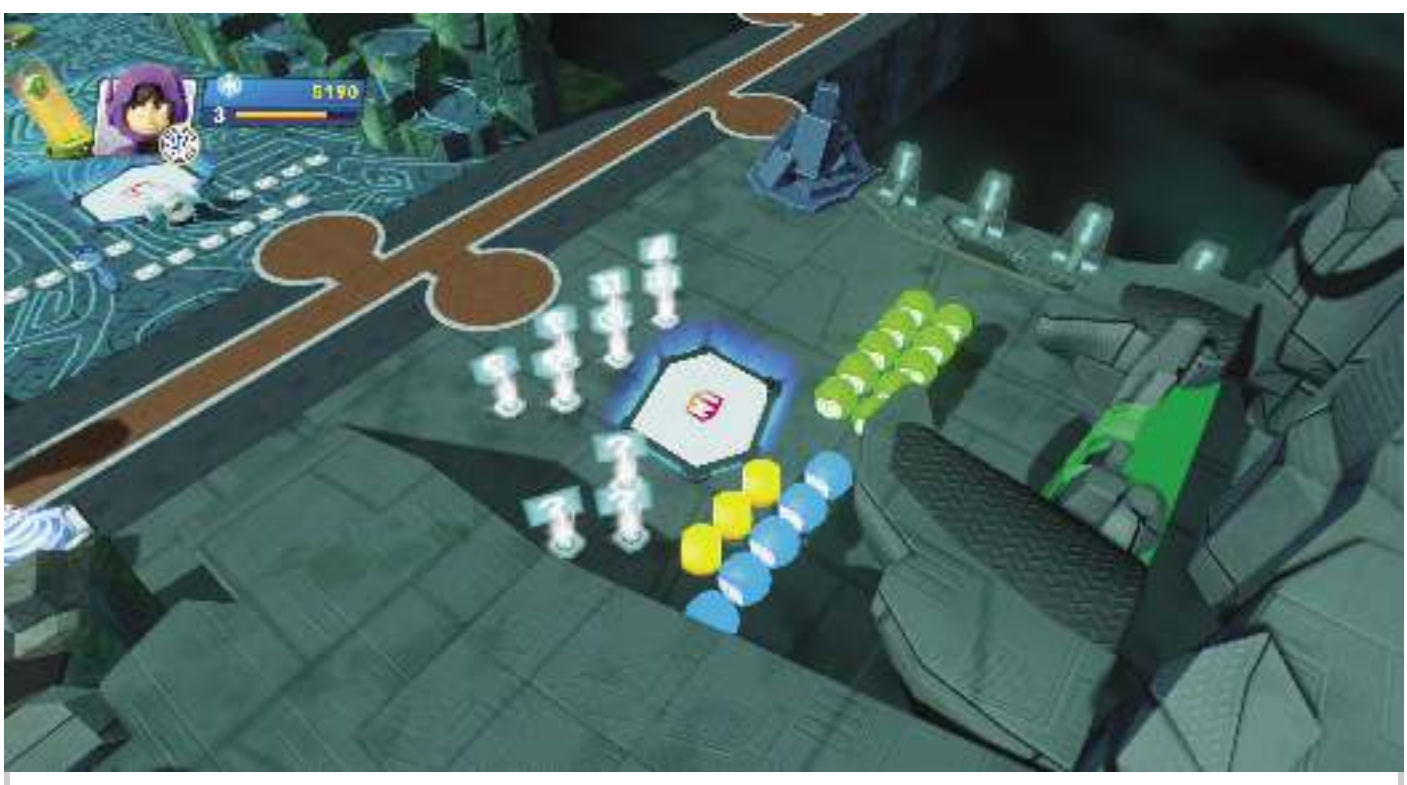
Try out the game to see how it works. These toys with the "?" on them contain information about how the game was made. Walk over them to access their text.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Collector Challenge Kit

The collector challenge kit is another template that is a complete game. This type of game requires players to collect objects within a certain amount of time. Quorra walks you through the basics of this type of game.



The collector challenge kit has everything you need to create a collection game. Of course, when making your own game, you will want to move those colored orbs around to make it more difficult to collect them. However, they are already connected to the other toys when you use a kit or template.

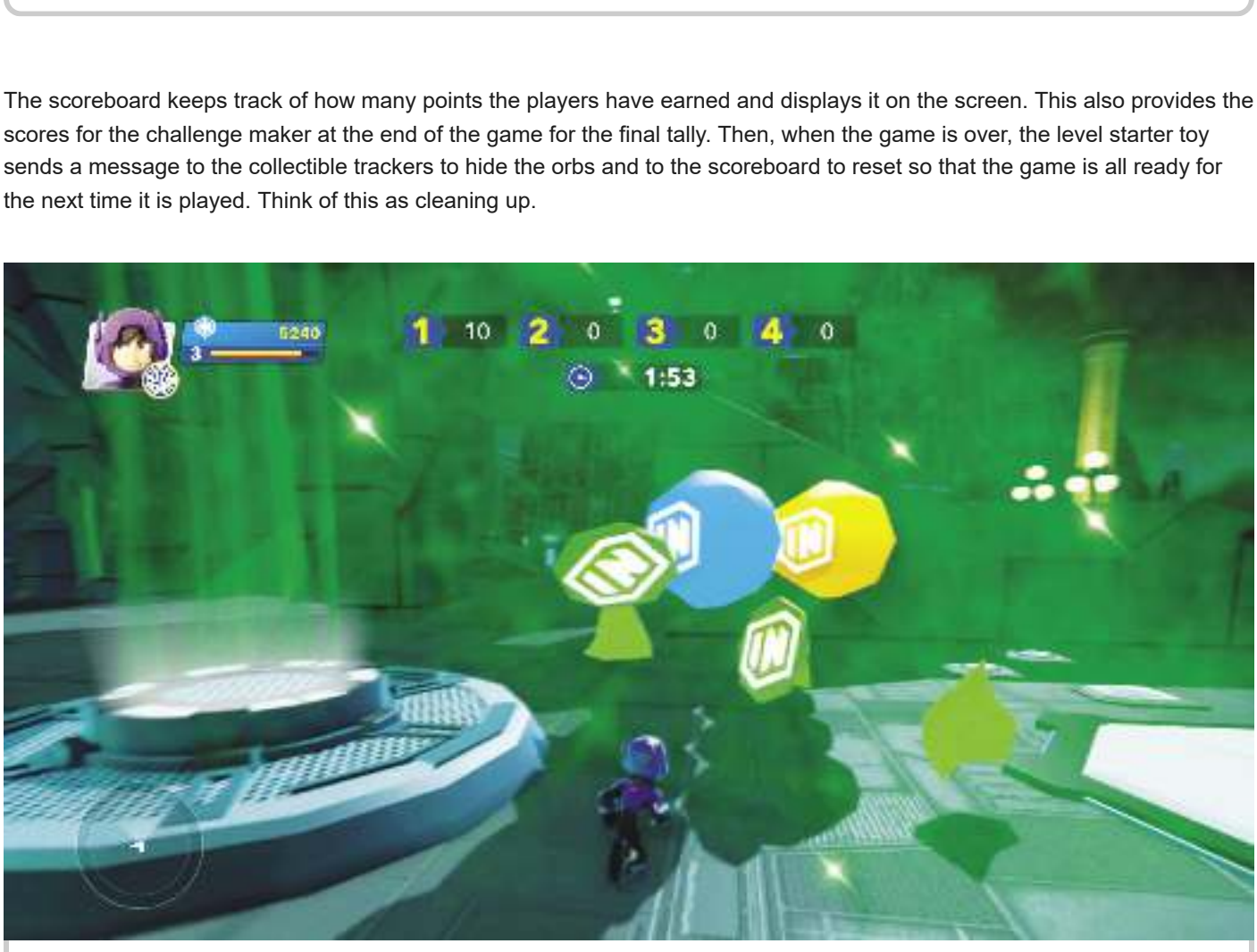
As with all games, you start with a challenge maker. It usually has more connections than any other toy. For a collection game, you need a collectible tracker. It can keep track of orbs, rings, and other collectible items. As you can see, there are three of these toys—one for each color of orb. The collectible trackers have a couple different functions. For this game, when all of the assigned color of orb are collected, the collectible tracker sends a message to the counter. Also, whenever a player collects one of the orbs, it sends a message to the scoreboard. You can set each collectible tracker to a different score value so that each color of orb is worth different amounts of points.

The collectible trackers keep track of the various collectibles in the game and send a message when all of a certain type is collected.

The counter is busy in this game. It receives messages from each of the collectible trackers. When it receives one from each, it sends a message back to the collectible trackers to reset and place the orbs back into the game area. It also resets itself so that it is ready to begin receiving messages again. The other main controlling toy is the timer. It begins counting down when the challenge maker sends a message to it and the game starts and, when time runs out, it sends a message to the challenge maker that the game has ended. When using a timer, you need to set the amount of time you want the game to last in its properties.

The counter and timer help keep this game running by providing points and limiting the time players have to get as many collectibles as they can.

The scoreboard keeps track of how many points the players have earned and displays it on the screen. This also provides the scores for the challenge maker at the end of the game for the final tally. Then, when the game is over, the level starter toy sends a message to the collectible trackers to hide the orbs and to the scoreboard to reset so that the game is all ready for the next time it is played. Think of this as cleaning up.

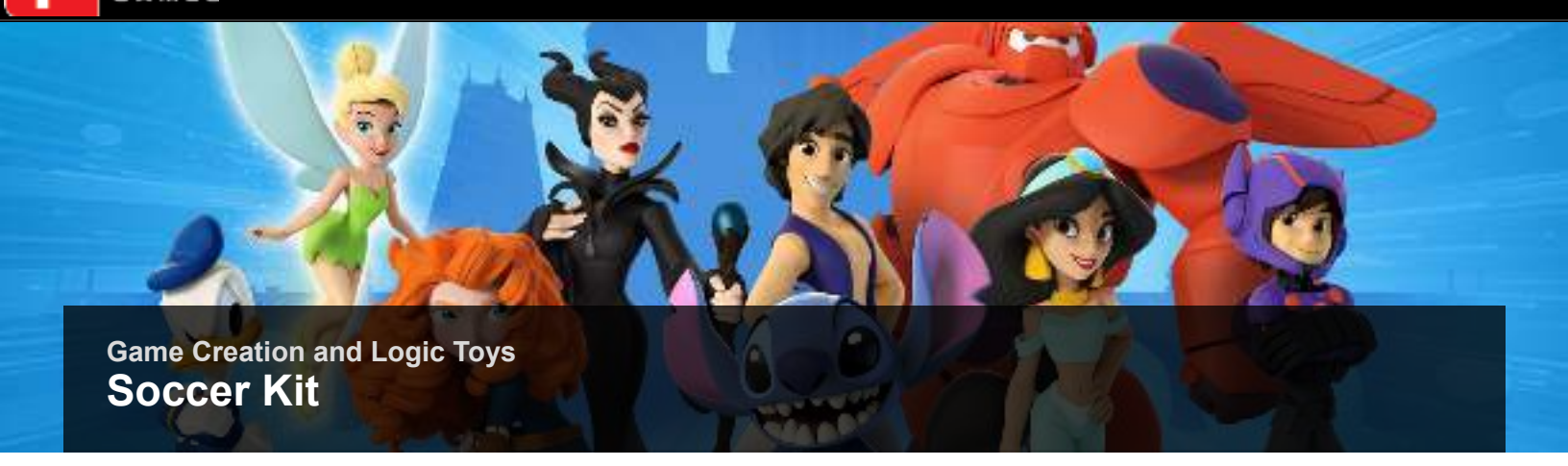


Try out the game to see how it works now that you know how all the toys work together. Try making changes such as the points for each orb or the amount of time you have. Use the magic wand to move the orbs around as well.

Tip

If you want to try making a game from scratch, a collectible game is one of the easier games to create. To begin with, you may only want to use one type of collectible, and once you have that working, add more later.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Soccer Kit

There are a number of different types of sports games you can create in the Toy Box. However, most are similar in the way they function. Quorra provides a soccer kit for you to try out and explore. However, you can easily use the same concept to make a hockey game or, with a few more modifications, create a basketball game. The Toy Box offers several different sports toys to help you create these types of games. However, let's start with soccer.

The soccer kit is another simple template. However, it can teach you a lot about scoring.

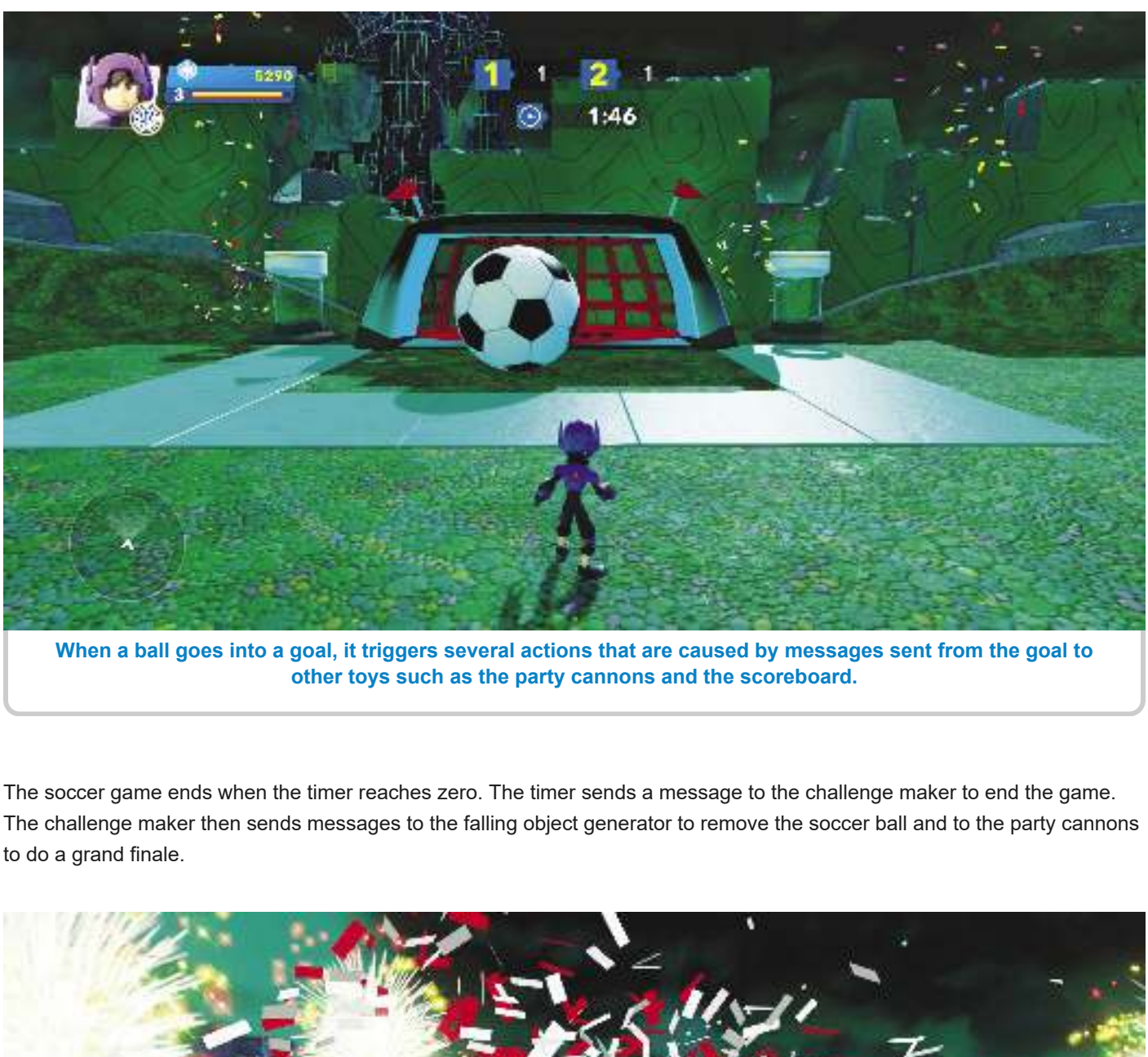
The central toy for the soccer kit is the challenge maker. Players step on it to start a game. When the game begins, the challenge maker sends messages to the timer and the scoreboard telling them to reset back to their initial values.

At the start of the game, the timer and scoreboard reset. Then, during the game, the timer counts down and the scoreboard counts up as goals are scored.

A soccer game needs a soccer ball. So when the game begins, the challenge maker sends a message to the falling object generator to drop a soccer ball onto the field. Then, when the game is over, it sends another message to remove the ball from the Toy Box World.

The falling object generator drops a soccer ball onto the field at the start of the game.

The goals in this game are also connected to other toys. When the soccer ball goes into the goal, it causes several things. The ball resets to a position in the middle of the field. If you look while you have your magic wand out, you can see a locator there. The goal also sends a message to the scoreboard to advance the score by one. Finally, messages are sent to the two party cannons on either side of the goal so they launch confetti into the air.



When a ball goes into a goal, it triggers several actions that are caused by messages sent from the goal to other toys such as the party cannons and the scoreboard.

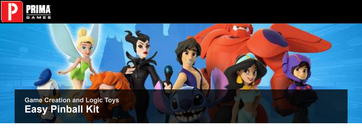
The soccer game ends when the timer reaches zero. The timer sends a message to the challenge maker to end the game. The challenge maker then sends messages to the falling object generator to remove the soccer ball and to the party cannons to do a grand finale.

The soccer game ends with a bang of fireworks and the final score. You can add some more toys to this kit so you can have sound effects and other actions.

Tip

Templates are a great place to start. It is very easy to use the soccer kit and convert it to a hockey game. Edit the falling object generator to drop a hockey puck and change the grassy terrain to ice.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



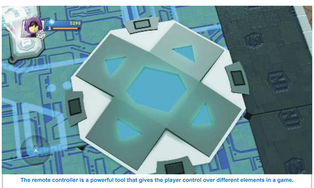
Game Creation and Logic Toys

Easy Pinball Kit

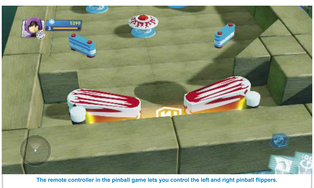
Pinball games are a lot of fun to play in the Toy Box, but can be tough to make. Therefore, Quorra has a kit all ready for you to explore. She also explains some of the tricks you can use to help create some physics such as gravity.

The pinball kit is a complete game that is ready to play. However, you can still modify it once you learn how it works.

As with all games, the challenge maker is where you start the game. It also connects several of the key components and ties them together to make the game work. Quorra also introduces a new toy that is very important to this game—the remote controller. This actually lets you assign controller inputs for game play. The remote controller only works when a character steps onto it. Then the character is temporarily removed from play and the player gains control of specific Creativi-Toys in the game rather than controlling the character.



The remote controller is a powerful tool that gives the player control over different elements in a game.



The remote controller in the pinball game lets you control the left and right pinball flippers.

The previous kits and templates have all used the default camera view, which is focused on the character. However, in this game, a target camera is used. This lets you set the view of the game the player will see when playing. Once the target camera is placed, then a locator is used to show where you want the camera to look.

The target camera lets you set the perfect angle of view for the game.

Tip

There are several other types of cameras available for purchase in the Toy Box Store. These allow you to view top down, side scrolling, and much more. Selecting the correct camera for a game can make a lot of difference.

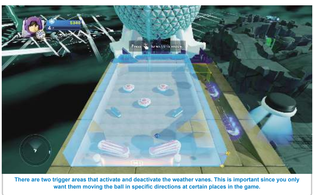
One of the challenges of a pinball game is gravity. The Toy Box Worlds are flat while pinball games are set on an angle. Therefore, the game needs a way to simulate gravity so that the balls will move towards the flippers just like they would in real life. To accomplish this, the game uses weather vanes. These weather vanes are then connected to locators to choose the direction of the force they use to move the ball. You can even adjust how hard the forces push the ball by adjusting the properties of the weather vanes.

Weather vanes are used to simulate gravity by pushing the ball in specific directions. In this case, towards the flippers.

There are several other toys that help make the game work. When a player steps on the challenge maker to begin the game, the character is automatically dropped right onto the remote controller. When the player presses the button to use the remote controller, this sends a message to activate the target camera. The remote controller also tells the falling object generator to drop a ball via the logic gate toy.

All of these toys work together to create the game.

When the ball is released, super cannons propel it up the chute. At the corner, the ball enters a trigger area. When this happens, a second weather vane is activated and blows the ball into the pinball table area. It deactivates as soon as the ball exits this small trigger area. The table area is another trigger area that activates the first weather vane that blows the ball towards the flippers. Every time the ball hits a pinball bumper or pinball bouncer, it sends a message to the scoreboard to increase the score. A racing gate is positioned behind the flippers. The racing gate is connected to a kill switch. If the ball hits this gate, the ball is destroyed and disappears. This then sends a message to the counter toy to reduce the number by one. The counter toy keeps track of how many balls the player has. When the counter reaches zero, a message is sent to the challenge maker to end the game. If the counter is not yet zero, it sends a message to the logic gate which then sends another message to the falling object generator to drop another ball.

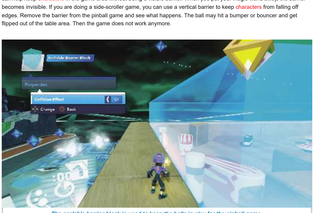


There are two trigger areas that activate and deactivate the weather vanes. This is important since you only want them moving the ball in specific directions at certain places in the game.

Tip

If you want to add the ability to earn extra balls, you could create a link between the scoreboard and the counter. For example, you could state that when the score reaches 100, the counter is increased by one—thus giving an extra ball.

You may have noticed a large, bluish, transparent object over the top of the pinball table area. This is a scalable barrier block. This is a new feature to the Toy Box. For the pinball game, it prevents the ball from leaving the table area. In other games, it can help keep characters in the game area without being a visible barrier. When you put your magic wand away, the barrier becomes invisible. If you are doing a side-scroller game, you can use a vertical barrier to keep characters from falling off edges. Remove the barrier from the pinball game and see what happens. The ball may hit a bumper or bouncer and get flipped out of the table area. Then the game does not work anymore.

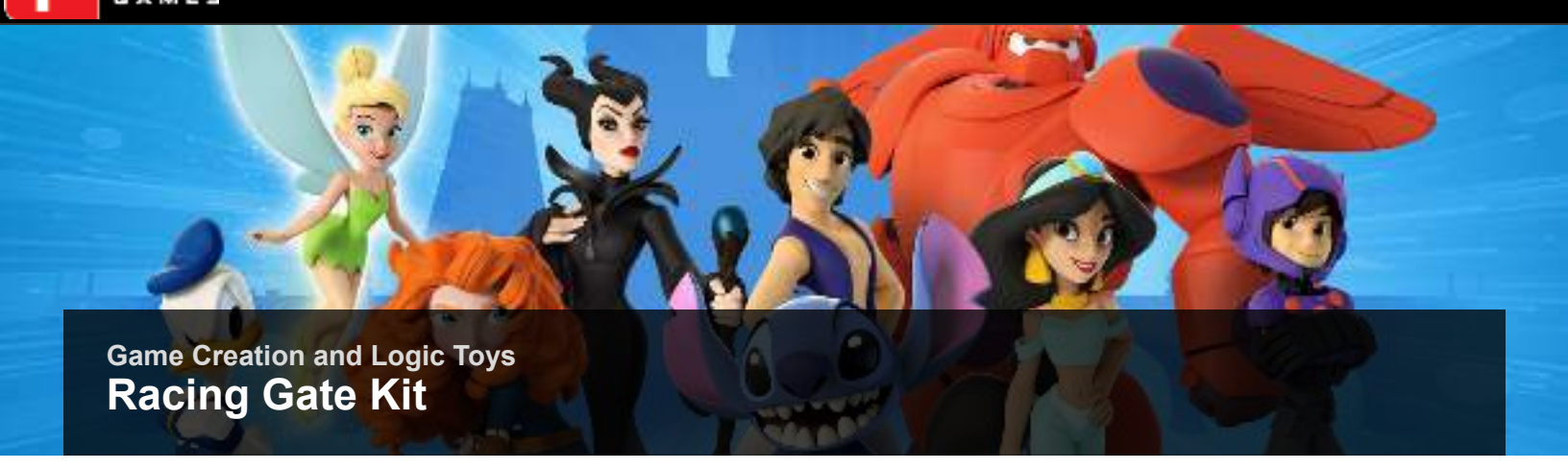


The scalable barrier block is used to keep the balls in play for the pinball game.

Tip

The scalable barrier block can be set in Properties to have a collision effect. If something hits it, the block gives off an animation like hitting a forcefield. However, for most games, you want it to be completely invisible. Therefore, for the pinball game, that collision effect is turned off.

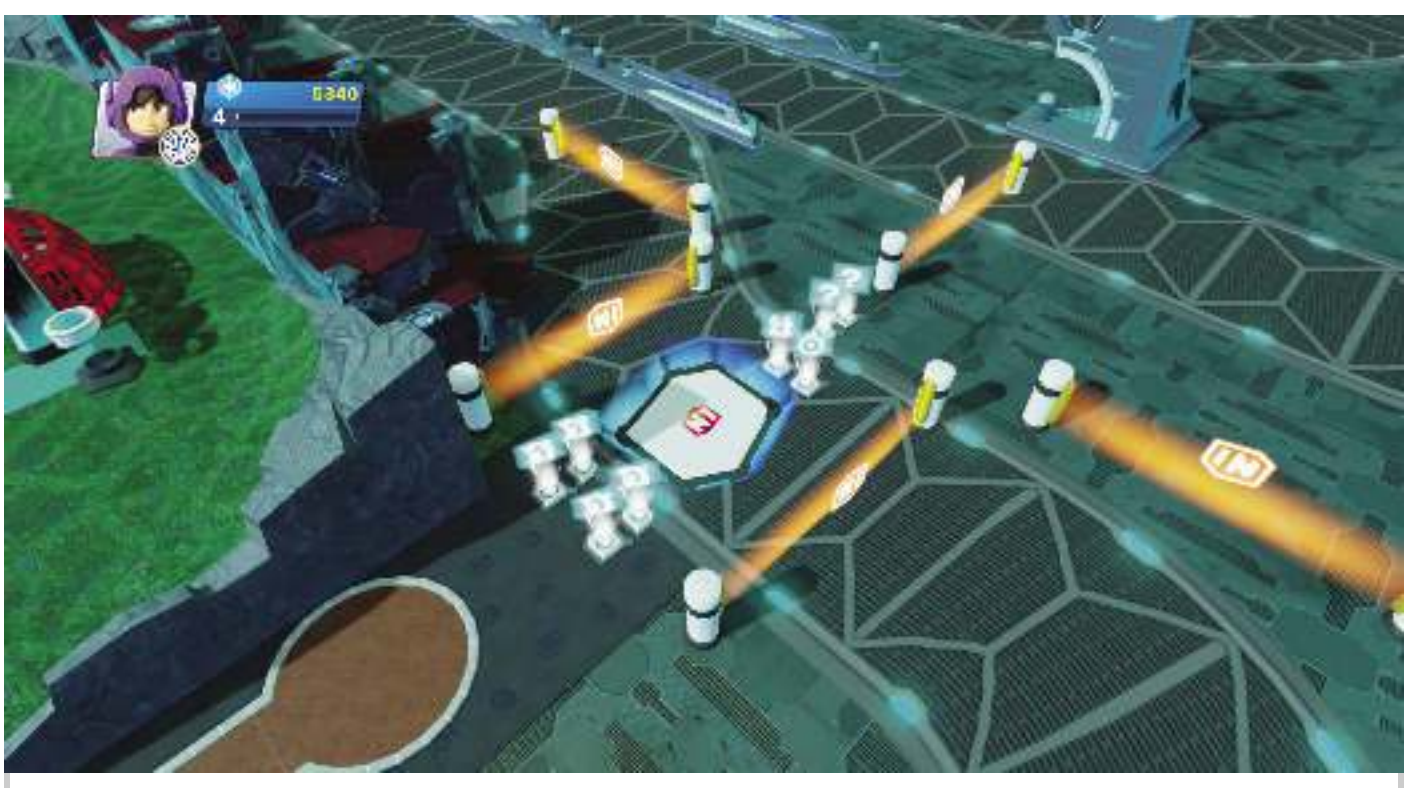
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Game Creation and Logic Toys

Racing Gate Kit

The last kit that Quorra shows you is the racing gate kit. When you ask her about it, not only does the kit appear in the Toy Box World, but also a large area where you can set up a race.

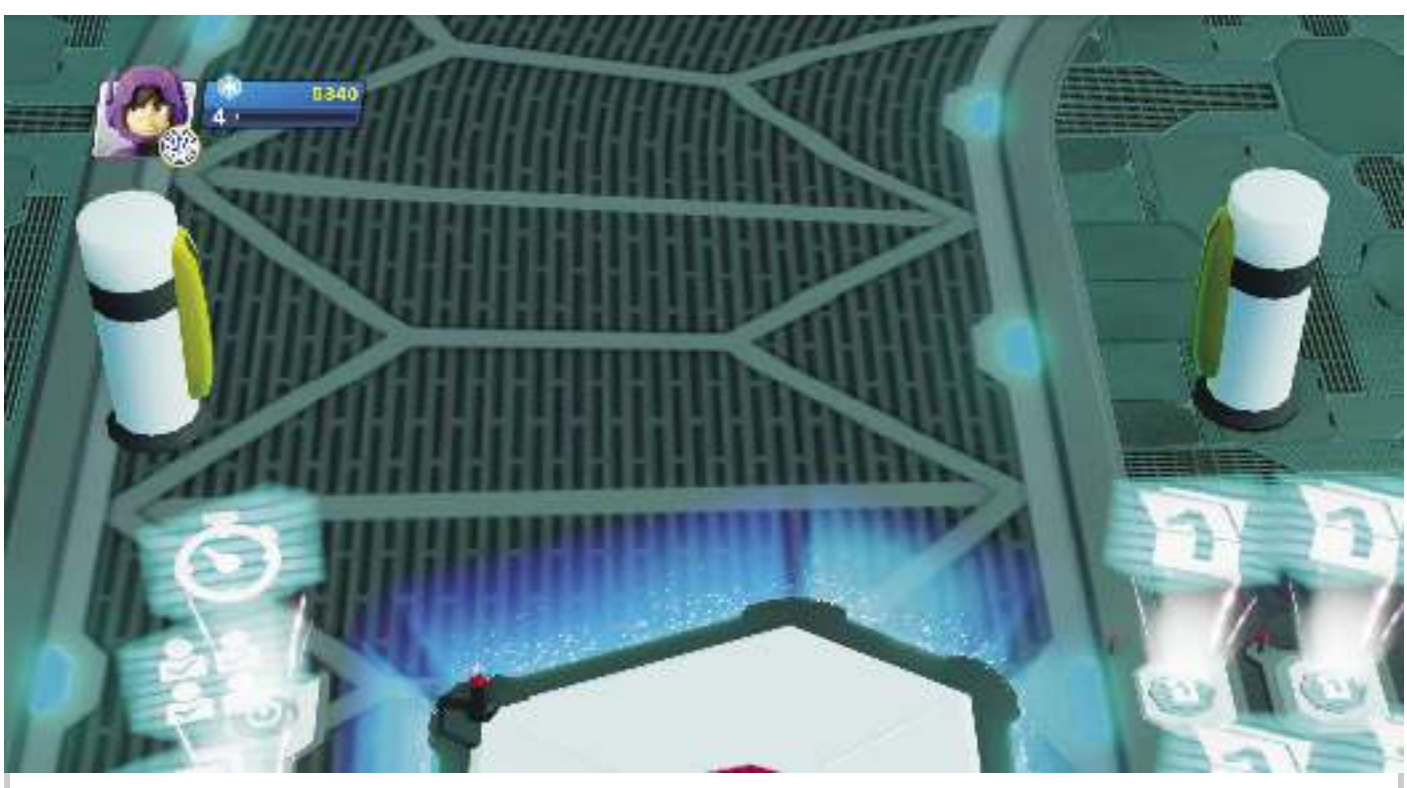


The racing gate kit lets you create a race game without the limitations of the race track creator or using race track pieces. In fact, you can make a race anywhere.

The challenge maker is the starting place for this game. When a player steps on it, this begins the game. The ready up checker toy waits for all the players in the Toy Box World to join the game before the race starts. Because up to four players can play this game, there are four counters—one for each player. These keep track of the number of laps the players complete. In this case, when a player has completed three laps and moves through the last racing gate, the counter sends a message to the challenge maker to record the player's time and finish the race for that player. It also sends a message to the ready up checker to hold the player at the end of the race until all of the other players finish.

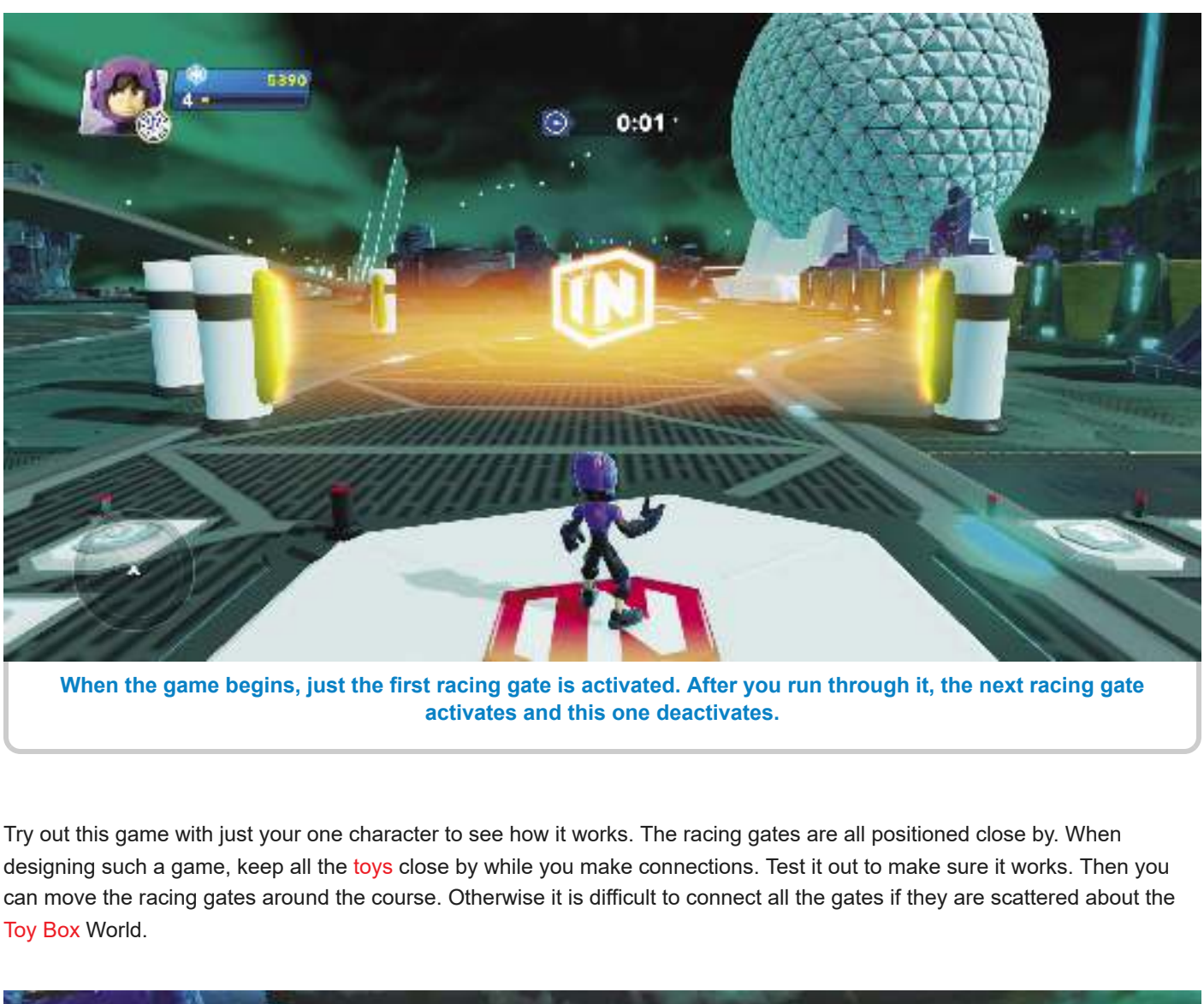
Because up to four players can participate in this game, the kit includes four counter toys to keep track of laps in the race.

When the race begins, the challenge maker deactivates all of the racing gates except for the first racing gate. The challenge maker also sends a message to the timer to start timing. As each player moves through the first racing gate, it deactivates—just for that player—and then sends a message to the next racing gate to activate—once again just for that player. This ensures that each player has to go through all of the racing gates in order so no one can cheat.



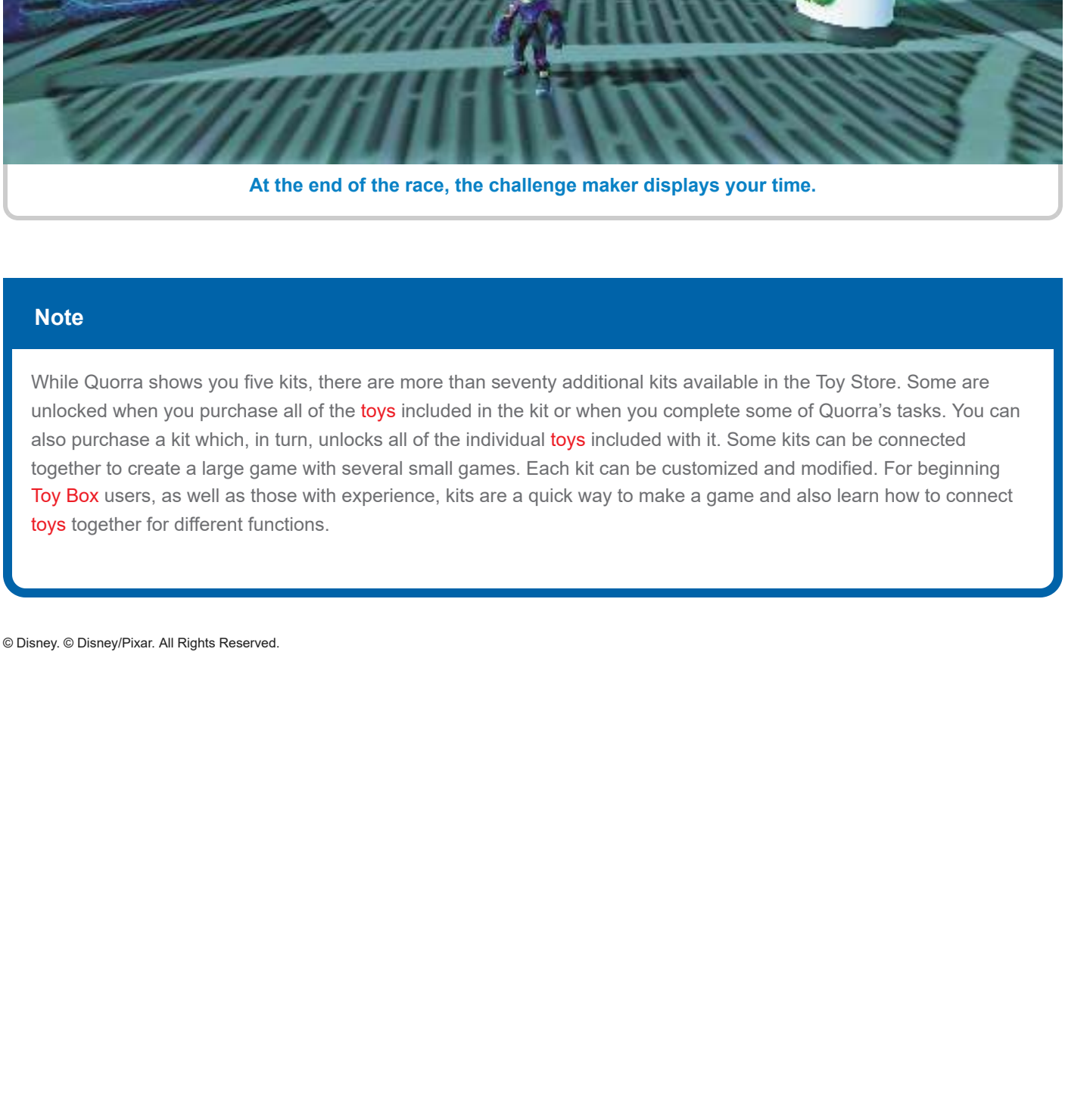
The racing gates are connected to each other so as one deactivates, the next activates. Each player has only one active racing gate at a time.

The counters keep track of the laps. Once all players have completed the race, and the counters have all sent a finished message to the challenge maker, this toy then ends the race and displays the results. It also sends messages to the other toys to reset so they are ready for the next game.



When the game begins, just the first racing gate is activated. After you run through it, the next racing gate activates and this one deactivates.

Try out this game with just your one character to see how it works. The racing gates are all positioned close by. When designing such a game, keep all the toys close by while you make connections. Test it out to make sure it works. Then you can move the racing gates around the course. Otherwise it is difficult to connect all the gates if they are scattered about the Toy Box World.

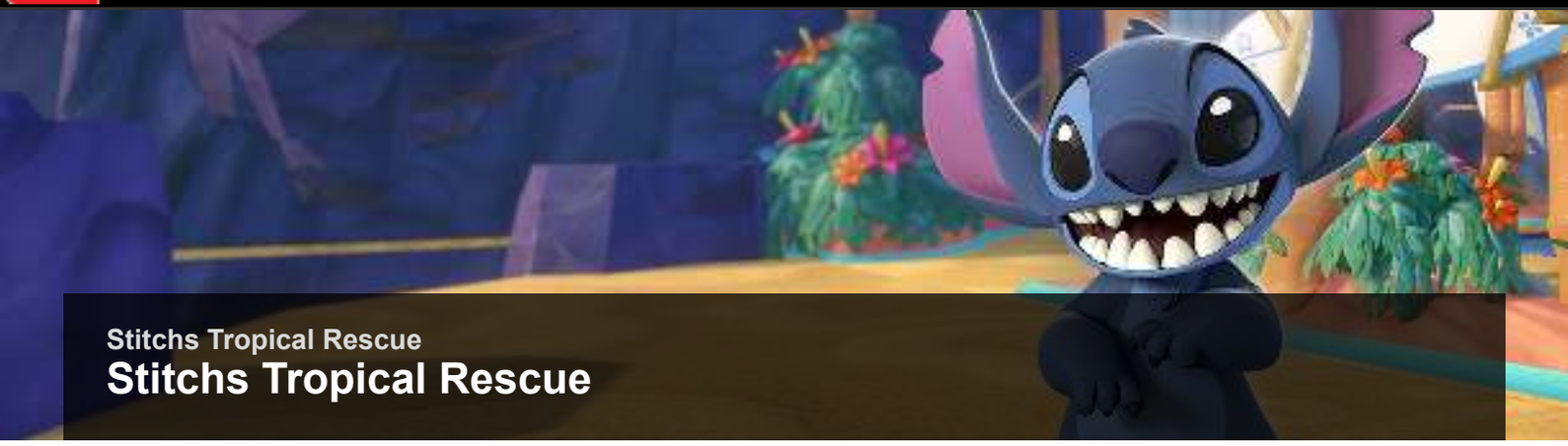


At the end of the race, the challenge maker displays your time.

Note

While Quorra shows you five kits, there are more than seventy additional kits available in the Toy Store. Some are unlocked when you purchase all of the toys included in the kit or when you complete some of Quorra's tasks. You can also purchase a kit which, in turn, unlocks all of the individual toys included with it. Some kits can be connected together to create a large game with several small games. Each kit can be customized and modified. For beginning Toy Box users, as well as those with experience, kits are a quick way to make a game and also learn how to connect toys together for different functions.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition includes two Toy Box Games. These are unlocked by placing the corresponding Toy Box Game disc onto the Disney Infinity base. Stitch's Tropical Rescue is one of these games. It is similar to a tower defense game where you must defend an object from the enemies. The best way to learn how to play this game is to play it. The introduction serves as a tutorial.

The game consists of the introduction and ten levels. You can play the game with any Disney character you choose; including those from *Disney Infinity 1.0*! If your character is defeated (health bar runs out) during a level, you can swap in another character. However, you can't swap your original character in for the remainder of the level. So have some extra characters ready to go since the enemies don't stop while you are swapping characters. Defeated characters can be used again if you restart the level or complete the level.

Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Galactic Federation Wildlife Preserve

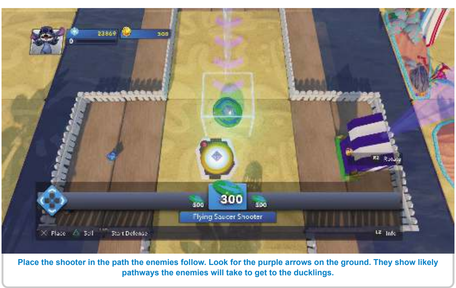
When you first begin Stitch's Tropical Rescue, you are taken to the introductory level where you learn the basics. The object of the game is to protect the ducklings, which are in laundry baskets. There is only one in the introduction, but some later levels have as many as four that you must protect. Each level also has three townspeople. If you pick them up and then throw them into the townsperson door, you can earn more loot as you defeat enemies. For this introduction, there is only one townsperson.

You must protect the ducklings and prevent the enemies from collecting them.

At the start of each level, you begin by picking the traps you will use. These are defensive toys that help you defeat the enemies. The menu that appears not only lists the traps available, but also the types of enemies you will be facing. For this level, you only have to worry about basic collection units. There is also only one trap available to begin with. As you advance through each level in turn, you unlock an additional trap so that by level 10, you have lots of traps from which to choose. For now, select the flying saucer shooter.

At the start of the level, you select which traps you will be using. Choose carefully since you are stuck with those traps for the entire level.

Once you select the traps you will be using, you then have the opportunity to place those traps. Each trap costs a certain amount of money. You begin the level with some initial money. Use that money to place traps. For the introduction, you have only enough money to place a single shooter. Put it somewhere between the ducklings and the enemy door from which the enemies appear. This level only has one wave. However, in all of the other ten levels, you must fight off six waves of enemies. As you defeat enemies, they drop coins. Be sure to collect those so you can spend the money in between each wave to place more traps.

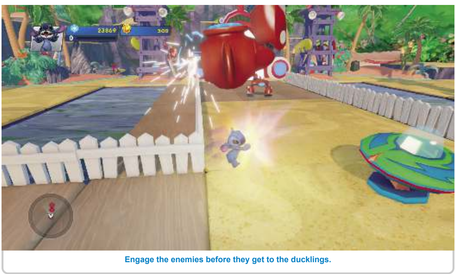


Place the shooter in the path the enemies follow. Look for the purple arrows on the ground. They show likely pathways the enemies will take to get to the ducklings.

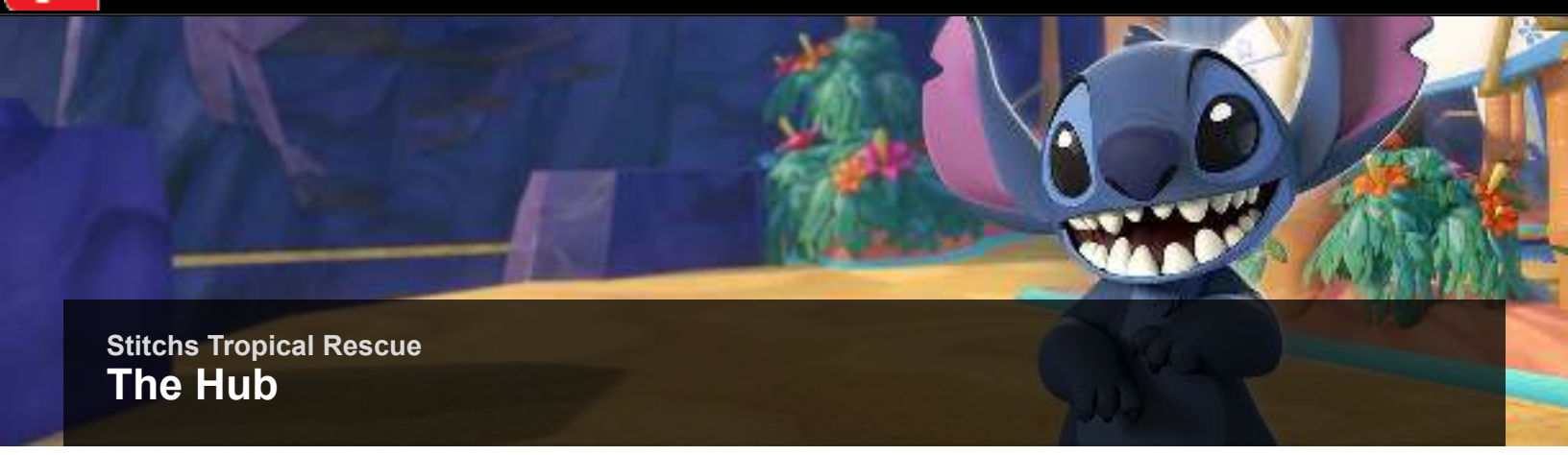
As the countdown to the enemy wave begins, move to the left side of the area and pick up the townsperson. Then take aim at the townsperson door on the right side and throw her into it. You score some extra gold as a reward. By now, the collectors are approaching.

While waiting for enemies to appear, pick up the townsperson and throw her into the door to save her. You get some extra loot for your efforts.

There are only a few collectors in this level, so it is not too difficult. The shooter will open fire when they get into range. However, the shooter by itself is not enough to defeat them—though it will do some damage and made it easier for you to finish them off. Use your character's melee and ranged attacks to defeat the enemies. While some will stop to fight you if you are in their path, others will rush towards the stack of ducklings and begin attacking it. The ducklings have a health bar. If the bar is completely depleted, the ducklings' protection is destroyed and the level ends in defeat. To win, you must defeat all of the enemies without the ducklings being collected. So fight off these collectors to complete this level—and your training.



Engage the enemies before they get to the ducklings.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

The Hub

After completing the introduction, Galactic Federation Wildlife Preserve, you are taken to the hub. There are ten levels in Stitch's Tropical Rescue. Since you finished the intro level, a barrier has been removed from the door leading to the first level, Ice Scream Social. In addition, the intro level is also available in the middle of the hub if you wan to play it again. There is a Skill Tree spot where you can purchase new skills as your characters level up. Finally, there is the Survival Mode, which unlocks after you complete the first level. Move your character to the open door on the left to get started on the first level.

The hub is where you come between levels.

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer

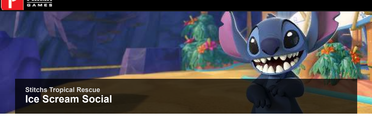
Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-422
- Collection Unit LT-888

Note

While you used the shooter in the intro level, you also get the brain freezer for this level. The brain freezer is triggered when an enemy gets close to it. It freezes all enemies on the ground within its blast radius. This not only slows down the waves, but also provides some easy targets that your character can attack without them fighting back. The shooter is not very powerful, but can fire in an arc and hit several enemies near each other at the same time. Traps all have a recharge time after they attack. The shooter fires several bursts, then has to recharge. The brain freezer recharges after a while and then can freeze again.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitch's Tropical Rescue

Ice Scream Social

When this level begins, you can pick two traps. Since you only have two from which to choose, select both. The shooter and the brain freezer can be used through all ten levels and work well together. After selecting the traps, you can place them. This first level requires you to defend a single stack of ducklings. Look for the purple arrows to see where the enemies will travel. There are two enemy doors from which enemies enter. However for the first wave, they will only come out of the enemy door on the left side. You have 600 points to spend on traps. This lets you either place a couple shooters or two brain freezers and a single shooter The latter is a better idea. While shooters cause damage, an enemy wave can quickly walk by them without taking a lot of damage. Therefore, place a brain freezer across the path in a narrow area and then place a shooter right behind it. Then, when the enemies are frozen by the brain freezer, the shooter can fire on them while they are immobile. Put another brain freezer in another narrow area—a choke point—to slow down more enemies that get past your shooter. Once you have your traps set, it is time to begin the first wave.

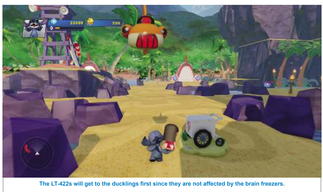
It is always a good idea to put a shooter near your ducklings since the collectors will always head towards this location and stop to attack it. Then put brain freezers along the two narrow passageways that are near the ducklings to slow down the collectors. You can always sell those traps back and reposition them after the first wave.

When the first wave begins, you have a bit of time. Quickly grab a townsperson and throw him into the door. You get enough money to buy an extra shooter when you get to place more traps after the first wave is defeated. After taking care of one of these little guys, check out the ducklings. The collectors have most likely been slowed down by the brain freezers and some may be destroyed by the shooter while frozen. However, the LT-422s can bypass the brain freezers and are not affected by them (although shooters can fire at flying enemies). You will need to use a ranged attack to hit these drones.

Tip

Since the early waves are the weakest, it is usually a good time to get those townspeople. Plus the money you earn can be used on traps before the next wave. The earlier you get the bonus money, the more you get to use those traps.

Saving townspeople is a great way to score some extra money for traps. Just don't neglect the enemies for too long.



The LT-422s will get to the ducklings first since they are not affected by the brain freezers.

Try to stay near the ducklings since you know that is where all enemies will eventually end up. Plus you need to make sure the ducklings are protected. If your character has some area attacks (such as a special move) that can affect several enemies at once, wait until there is a large group of enemies and then release it. Remember that you have to collect purple Sparks to charge up special moves. There are some purple capsules in the level to help you do this. Once the first wave is defeated, you have a few seconds to gather up any remaining coins before preparing for the next wave.

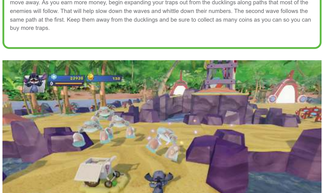
Defend near the ducklings. While you can engage away from the ducklings at the beginning, you don't want enemies to get to the stack of ducklings to attack it with no defenses around.

After each wave, you can spend the money you have collected by defeating enemies and throwing townspeople into the door on more traps. If your first traps were not in a good position, sell them back and then start over. This time the enemies will still come from the same enemy door. There are two paths that lead directly to the ducklings. By now you should have enough to purchase a couple shooters to place near the ducklings and brain freezers along the paths. The shooters near the ducklings can also fire on the flying LT-422s and help eliminate those threats. When you are ready, start the second wave.

Position more traps near the ducklings at the start. Then begin placing them along the pathways leading to the enemy doors.

Tip

As a general rule, it is best to position traps close to the ducklings during the early waves. You know that all enemies will be headed to that location and then when they get there, they stop to attack, giving the shooters targets that won't move away. As you earn more money, begin expanding your traps out from the ducklings along paths that most of the enemies will follow. That will help slow down the waves and whittle down their numbers. The second wave follows the same path at the first. Keep them away from the ducklings and be sure to collect as many coins as you can so you can buy more traps.

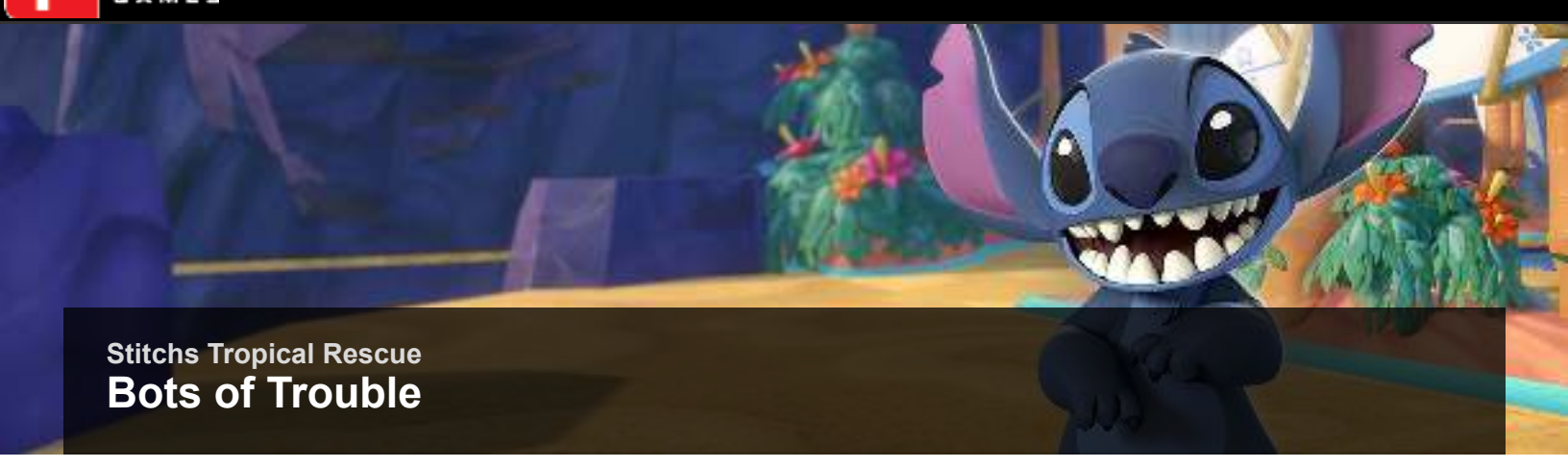


A group of frozen enemies makes for an easy target. Jump up in the middle of them, and then press the attack button to come down with a ground slam to damage all of them.

The third wave comes from both enemy doors. Keep your traps in the narrow parts of the path where you know enemies have to travel. There are a total of six waves. Each subsequent wave is a bit more difficult. However, if you have been diligent about collecting coins, by the final wave, you should have traps all over the pathways to the ducklings. Stay near the ducklings because there are so many collectors in the later waves that many will still get through your traps. That is why it is good to have several shooters surrounding your ducklings.

Be sure to collect coins after defeating enemies. You can spend them on new traps in between each wave.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Bots of Trouble

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190

Note

The barrier is the new trap for this level. It is the least expensive trap and is basically a low wall that you can use to block passageways. However, it is destructible and enemies will break them down and then advance. They are best used to slow down enemies along one path so you can deal with those on another path first.

This level has only one stack of ducklings—but it is surrounded by enemy doors.

This level is tougher than the previous level. You must defend one stack of ducklings located in the middle of the area. However, there are four enemy doors that surround you. Luckily, for the first wave, the collectors only come from one enemy door. Try using some barriers to see how they work. Then back them up with shooters.

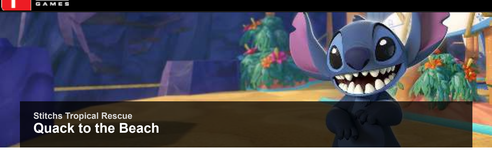
The surfboard barrier is unlocked for this level. Use it to slow down enemies.

The second wave has attacks from two doors—on opposite sides of the area. Position your defenses accordingly. Wave 3 also has attacks from two opposite sides. However, this time it is the other two enemy doors. You may want to sell back all your traps and then put down new ones to cover those two directions. Start bringing your shooters in close to the ducklings so those collectors that do get through will come under fire while they are attacking the ducklings.

Since you are attacked from all directions, stay near the ducklings to deal with enemies that get through your traps.

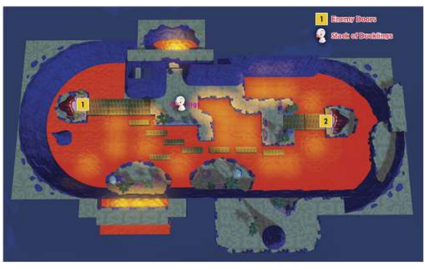
In wave 4, you get attacked from all four directions. Stay near the center for this one. If you try to engage enemies from one direction, others get to the ducklings behind you. Surround the ducklings with shooters to help you defeat the collectors that try to destroy the ducklings. By staying in one spot, you can more quickly gather the coins from the defeated enemies. Wave 5 is a bit tougher. Larger collectors (MD-2190s) attack towards the end. Try to clear out all of the LT-888s before the larger enemies arrive. The final wave hits you with lots of small collectors. Then eight MD-2190s attack all at once—two from each direction. Your shooters will help weaken them, so move in and finish them off to complete this level.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Quack to the Beach



Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190
- Collection Unit LT-422
- Collection Unit BG-4021

Note

The springing umbrella is less expensive than a shooter. When an enemy steps on it, it launches them in one direction. When placing this trap, you can see the flight path of the enemy when it springs. Rotate the trap so you can send the enemy in the direction you want—preferably into one of the pools of lava where they will be destroyed.

The conveyor belts near the enemy doors help the enemies move much faster towards the ducklings.

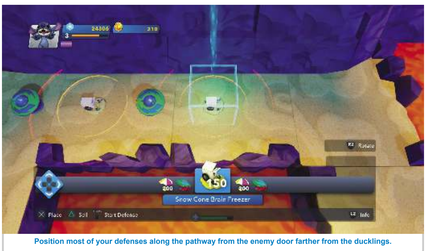
This level has a single stack of ducklings in the middle of the area. There are only two enemy doors on opposite sides of the ducklings. One is closer to the ducklings than the other. There are conveyor belts in front of each enemy door. This prevents you from placing traps along those paths and helps the enemies move faster as they advance. For the first wave, the enemies come from both enemy doors. For the one closest to the ducklings, you don't have a lot of depth for traps due to the conveyor belts. Place a brain freezer near the conveyor belt and back it up with a shooter. Then place another brain freezer and shooter along the narrow pathway from the other enemy door, close to the ducklings. Focus on defeating the enemies from the closest enemy door first, then turn your attention to the enemies from the other enemy door, since they take longer to get to the ducklings.

Tip

Grab the townsperson close to the ducklings and throw him through the doorway to safety. However, the other two are tough to get to. You have to jump over lava and across moving conveyor belts to get to them and then back across to get to the doorway. If your character falls into the lava, he or she is out for the rest of this level. Plus it can take some time to get this—time that the ducklings can come under attack. So you may consider just leaving those two townspeople alone for this level.

The enemies from the closest enemy door are the first threat you need to eliminate.

After the first wave, spend your money on more traps. However, begin concentrating them along the narrow pathway between the ducklings and the far enemy door. You then focus on fighting off the enemies from the closest enemy door with a few defenses near the ducklings. By the time you have finished them off, you can turn your attention on the attacks from the other enemy door, which have been delayed and weakened by your traps.



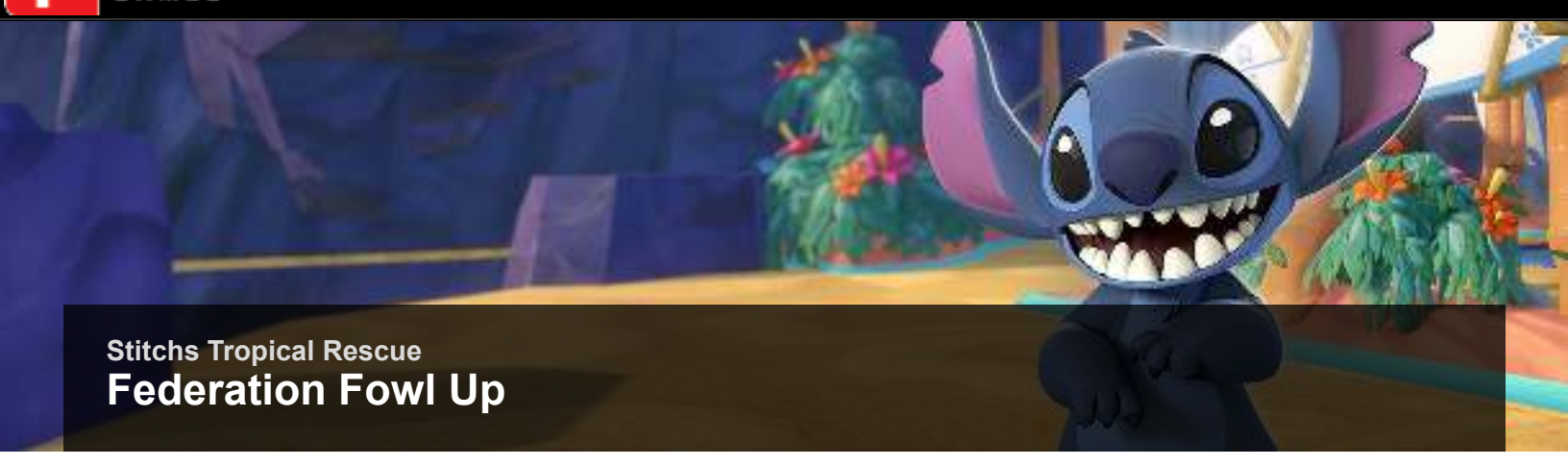
Position most of your defenses along the pathway from the enemy door farther from the ducklings.

Waves 2 and 3 add some larger collectors as part of the attack. Again, focus on the attacks from the close enemy door and then deal with the other attacks. As you add more traps to that side, you will find that there are fewer enemies getting through and that they are taking longer to get to the ducklings.

Brain freezers can stop an entire group of enemies. This is a great chance to move in and finish them off before they thaw and renew their attacks.

The LT-422s begin attacking the last few waves. Plus you have more medium collectors and lots of small collectors. Use the same strategies as before and you will be fine. Load up on shooters around the ducklings if you have already saturated the pathway with traps. In the final wave, the enemy sends lots of medium collectors to try to occupy you while smaller collectors rush in behind and try to get past you. Defend near the ducklings to prevent the enemy from attacking it. Defeat all the enemies and victory is yours.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Federation Fowl Up

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The volleyball net shield is the new trap you get for this level. This device provides protection from missiles and projectiles. It can be good to use to protect your ducklings from enemies with ranged attacks.

This is a tough level. While previous levels have had only one stack of ducklings, this level has two that you must protect. If that were not tough enough, they are on opposite sides of the area. There are also four enemy doors that all lead into the center. Then from there, the enemies can go to either stack of ducklings. Since you can't be near both ducklings at the same time, you have to decide how you want to use your traps. You can split them up at each stack, concentrate them in the center, or heavily defend one stack with traps and spend your time at the other stack. The catch is that if either stack is destroyed, you are defeated.

There are two stacks of ducklings in this level and they are located on opposite sides of the area.

The first wave comes out of one enemy door. However, they then split up and head for both stacks of ducklings. Be sure to place a shooter near each stack with a brain freezer in front of it. Then place another brain freezer or other trap somewhere near the intersection by the enemy door where the collectors have to split up. Try to defeat as many enemies as you can near the enemy door and then mop up any that get to the stacks of ducklings. Be sure to collect all the coins since you need them to build more traps. This first wave is a good chance to get at least one of the townspeople, since each gives you enough loot to get a shooter.

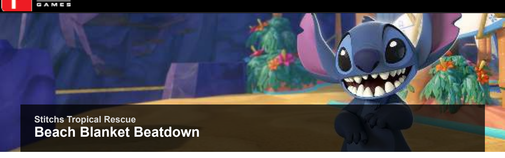
Try to defeat as many enemies as you can as they emerge from the enemy door and before they can split up and head to the two different stacks of ducklings.

Wave 2 comes from two enemy doors across from each other. It starts out with several LT-422s that fly towards each of the stacks of ducklings. Therefore, be sure you have at least two shooters near each stack to help deal with them. Also position some brain freezers along the pathways leading directly towards each stack. Wave 3, on the other hand, sends out collectors first and then, while you are engaging them, sends in the drones. The medium collectors arrive in wave 4. The dangerous aspect of them is that while you are busy fighting them, the small collectors are running to the two stacks of ducklings. By this time, you should have at least three shooters around each stack with a nearby brain freezer. Be sure to have shooters all around your stacks. The enemy likes to go to the other side and use the stack as cover if there is only one shooter.

Place shooters on two sides of your stacks for better coverage. If you position lots of traps near one stack of ducklings, you can concentrate your attention on the other stack and let the traps at the other take care of the collectors.

By the time you get to wave 5 and the final wave, one of your stacks is probably in worse shape than the other. Make that stack your priority. Try to stop the enemies headed towards the healthier stack at the start, then rush over to the weaker stacks of ducklings and defend it up close. Position more brain freezers and other traps near the healthier stack to help keep it safe until you can get back to it and mop up the remaining enemies.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitch's Tropical Rescue

Beach Blanket Beatdown

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The beach ball launcher is similar to the brain freezer. However, instead of freezing the enemies, it instead causes damage when the beach ball pops. This is great for damaging several enemies at once. Its down side is the time it takes to recharge.

This level once again features two stacks of ducklings. However, this time, both are in the center of the area and relatively close to one another. There are four enemy doors with paths that approach the stacks from two main directions. The best way to defend the ducklings is to position shooters near the stacks and then brain freezers at the chokepoints where the paths approach the stacks. Then as you can place more traps later in the level, expand your traps out along the pathways.

Since both stacks of ducklings are in the center, that is where you should build your defenses at the start.

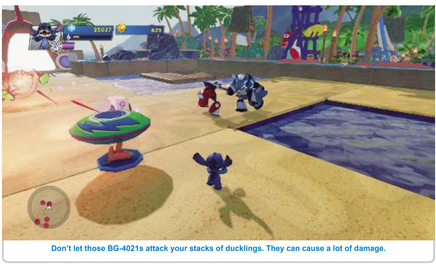
The first wave consists of only small collectors. However it gives you a good feel of how they approach and if your traps are working. As usual, place a shooter near each stack along with some launchers. In fact, try placing a launcher as close as you can to a shooter. It will blow up when enemies approach it, and then once it recharges, blow up again to damage any remaining enemies.

By concentrating traps near the center, the defenses can work together to cause as much damage on the enemies as possible.

As you advance through the waves, enemies begin coming out of more enemy doors. By wave 4, they are coming at you from all four and all about the same time. Plan on enemies getting to your stacks. There are too many and they move quickly so traps along the pathways can't stop them all. Therefore, be sure to have at least two shooters around each stack. They are good for shooting down the LT-422s as well as hitting collectors who are attacking your stacks.

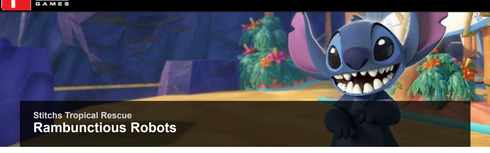
By the later waves, be sure to have shooters all around your stacks since lots of enemies are headed your way.

In wave 5, the BG-4021s begin attacking. Since they are slower, go after the small collectors first and then you can deal with the larger collectors. The final wave throws everything at you. It starts with drones, then small collectors, and then lots of BG-4021s at the end. Be sure to have either brain freezers or launchers near your shooters to deal with them. Their attacks are slow and these beach ball launchers can blow up once or twice while they are there to slow them down or cause damage until you can get there to finish them off.



Don't let those BG-4021s attack your stacks of ducklings. They can cause a lot of damage.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Rambunctious Robots

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-2190
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit LT-422

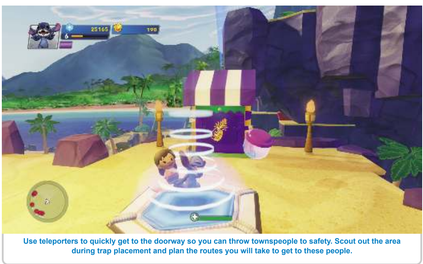
Note

The healing tiki is not really a trap. Instead, it is a device that will heal nearby characters. If your characters have been taking a lot of damage or are even being defeated during the levels, consider placing one or two of these around so you can heal while in the middle of the battle.

This level is large, but most of the fighting takes place in the central area. You have two stacks of ducklings here like the previous level. However, they are a bit more spread apart. There are four different enemy doors and they all have paths leading down ramps to get to the stacks—two paths moving towards each stack from opposite sides. Therefore, you need to place traps all around your stacks and plan on defending them up close.

This is a large area. However, most of the fighting takes place right in the center.

You need some bonus loot for traps. Therefore, consider going after some of the townspeople. Even through they are spread out, there are teleports around that can help you get from one end of the area to the other side where the doorway is located. Try to do this in the early levels when the threats to your stacks are not quite as great.

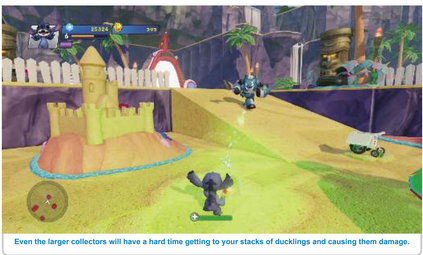


Use teleporters to quickly get to the doorway so you can throw townspeople to safety. Scout out the area during trap placement and plan the routes you will take to get to these people.

The first wave hits you from all four enemy doors. Therefore, a good tactic is to place brain freezers at the base of each ramp, two shooters on either side of each stack to attack the enemies as they are frozen as well as those enemies that get near the stacks, and a beach ball launcher right next to each stack. That makes for a great initial deployment. In fact, since there are only small collectors in the first wave, these defenses can usually take care of them on their own, allowing you to go after those townspeople. Get all three of them and that is a lot of money to spend on the second wave.

You start out with enough money to have some pretty good defenses for the first wave.

The second wave has some larger collectors. However, between your traps and your own efforts, this is not a very tough wave either. Be sure to collect coins from the defeated enemies and use them to buy more brain freezers and shooters. In fact, try putting two brain freezers on either side of each stack and two launchers on the other two sides. Along with shooters, any enemies that get close to your stacks will take a lot of damage.

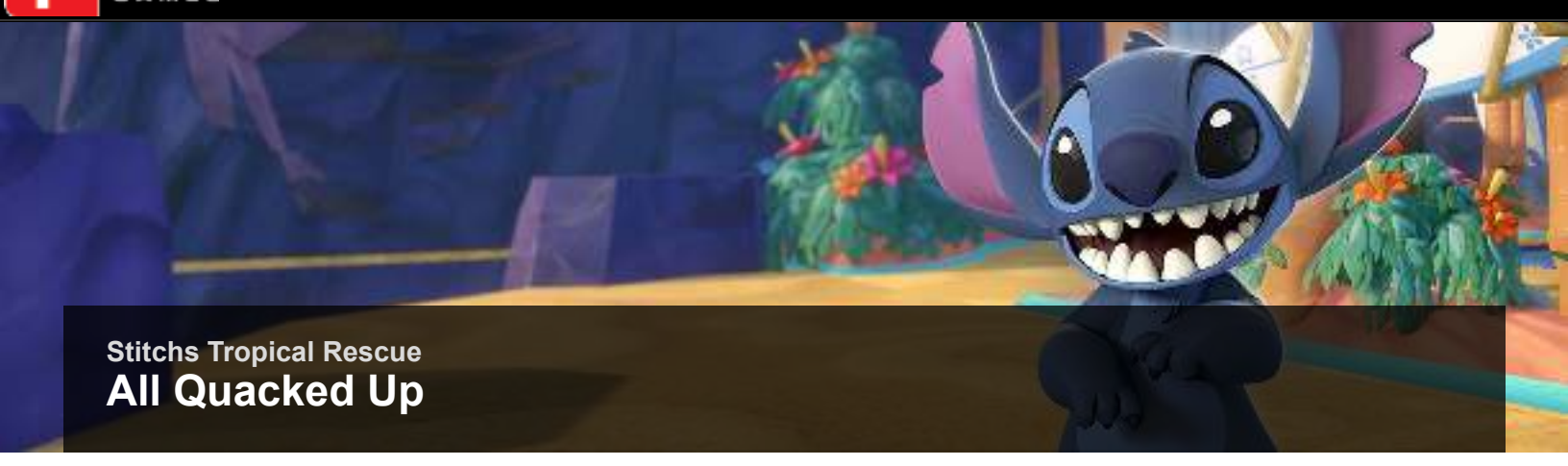


Even the larger collectors will have a hard time getting to your stacks of ducklings and causing them damage.

Tip

When you have to defend two different stacks, consider putting more traps around one to defend it while you have less around the second. Then spend most of your time defending the second while the traps take care of the first stack. If you position a variety of traps around your stacks, the enemy will have a hard time getting to the stack and then staying there very long to inflict much damage.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

All Quacked Up

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit MD-7510
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422
- Collection Unit BG-4021

Note

The decoy is inexpensive and can distract enemies. Place them along the paths away from stacks of ducklings to slow down enemies who stop to attack the decoys.

This level takes place in a long area. You only have one stack to defend. However, that also means that all the enemies are going to go after that one. One enemy door is fairly close to the ducklings while the other two are at a distance on the other side of the area. Start off with your traps fairly close in to the stack on both sides. Then as you progress through the waves, put more traps along the path to the two enemy doors farther away.

Tip

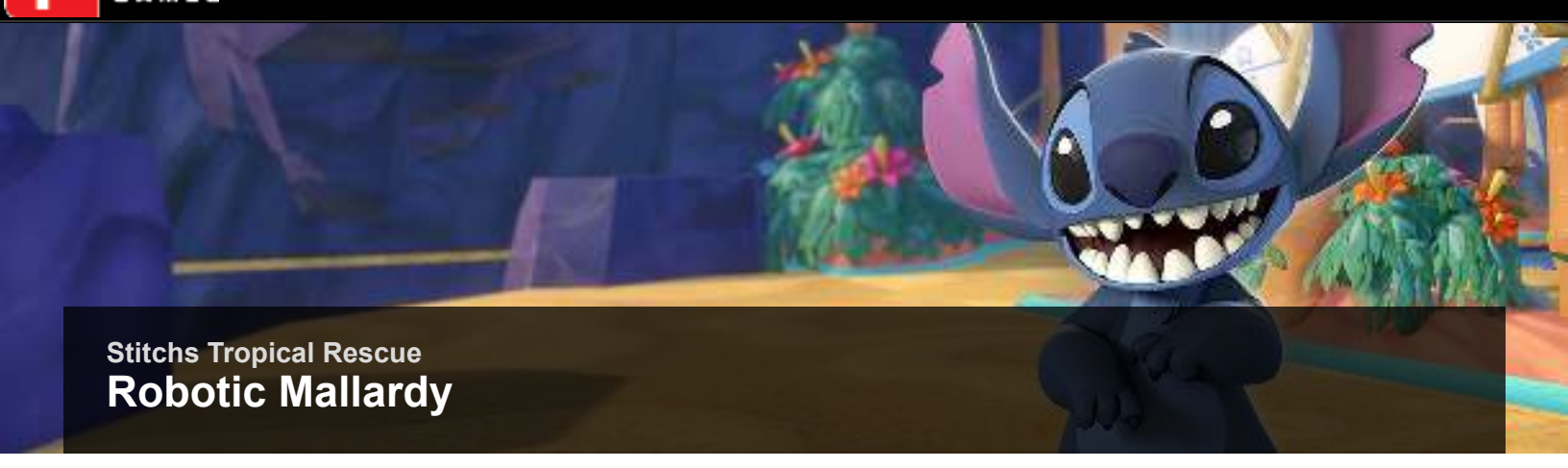
The pathways in this level are wider. Individual beach ball launchers are not as effective since some enemies run around them. Therefore, you may want to deploy launchers in pairs to be sure to cover the entire width of the pathways to the stack. Also place some decoys at a distance from your stack to distract enemies and give you more time to engage them before they get to the ducklings.

One of the enemy doors is closer to the ducklings. This is where you need to be at the start of each wave.

The first wave consists of small collectors. Put yourself between the stack and the closest enemy door and fight off the enemies as they approach. Then move back to the stack to protect it up close. Unless your defenses are very effective, you may not have a lot of time to get the townspeople without risking some damage to the stack. The second wave includes some flying LT-422s, so be sure you have several shooters to deal with them.

Since your stack is attacked from two directions, keep shooters and other traps all around your ducklings. The shooters can make short work of the LT-422s.

Later waves include some MD-7510s and BG-5904s. You need to worry about these since they have a ranged attack. They can stand back and fire at you as well as at the stack. Since they are a bigger threat when they come from the far side, place some launchers along their paths and that should help take care of them with a little help from you. In the final level you have to deal with several of these ranged attack collectors. So after dealing with those from the close enemy door, go after the others from the farther doors since they will just stay back and fire at your stack.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Robotic Mallardy

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy
- Space Adventure Cannon

Enemies

- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit MD-7510
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The cannon uses high-power laser blasts to attack enemies and is more focused and damaging than the shooter. Combine the two with each other to bolster your defenses around your ducklings.

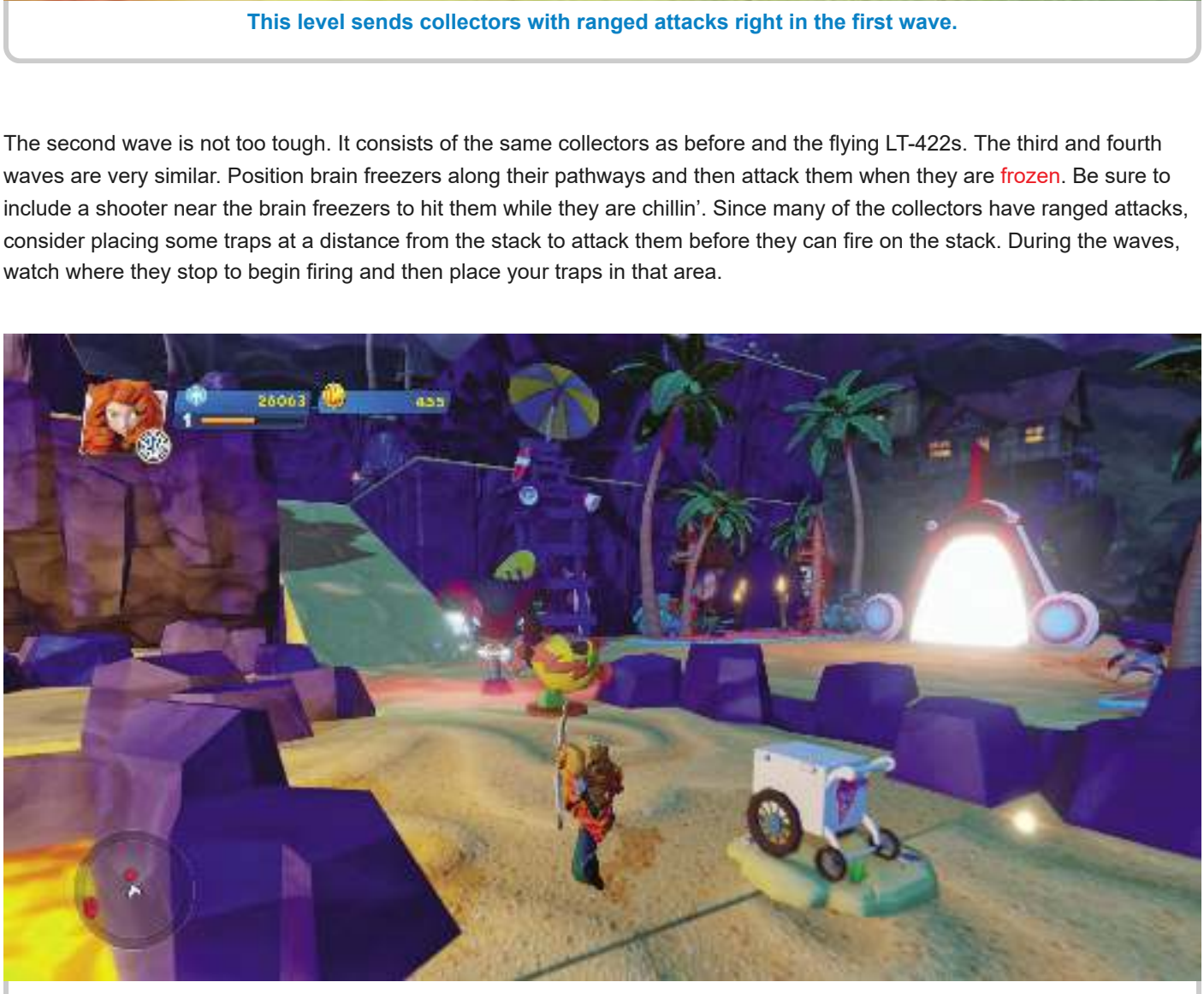
This level gives you a single stack of ducklings to defend. However, there are three enemy doors around you and four different pathways to get to the stack. Since you get enemies coming from all three enemy doors right at the start in the first wave, concentrate your traps near the stack. The townspeople are scattered around and take some time to retrieve and deliver to the doorway, so you may want to hold off on that.

Enemies can attack your single stack from three different enemy doors along narrow pathways surrounded by lava.

Since you get attacked from several different directions, stay close to the stack. Try to engage enemies at the closer enemy doors with ranged attacks, but don't stray too far away. You have to deal with collectors that have ranged attacks in the first wave—so be ready with a character who has powerful ranged attacks as well as some powerful melee attacks. Be sure to collect all the coins since you need all the money you can get for more traps.

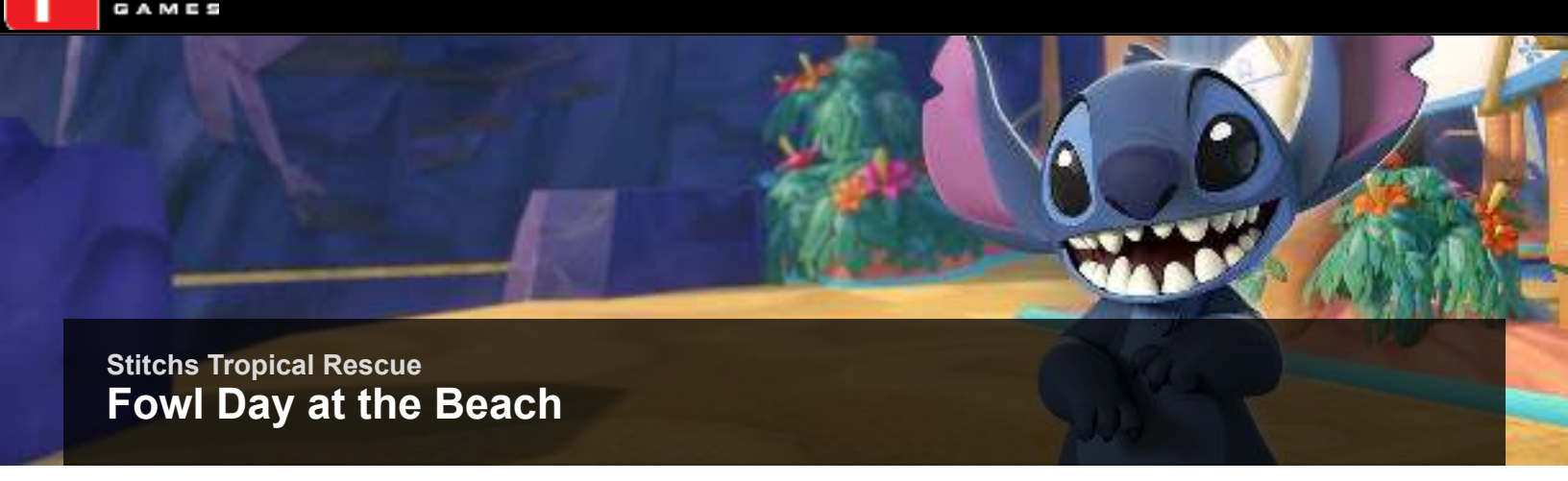
This level sends collectors with ranged attacks right in the first wave.

The second wave is not too tough. It consists of the same collectors as before and the flying LT-422s. The third and fourth waves are very similar. Position brain freezers along their pathways and then attack them when they are frozen. Be sure to include a shooter near the brain freezers to hit them while they are chillin'. Since many of the collectors have ranged attacks, consider placing some traps at a distance from the stack to attack them before they can fire on the stack. During the waves, watch where they stop to begin firing and then place your traps in that area.



These larger collectors can take a lot of damage. Position brain freezers and shooters along the way to weaken them before you have to fight them.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Fowl Day at the Beach

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy
- Space Adventure Cannon
- Imploding Pineapple

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422

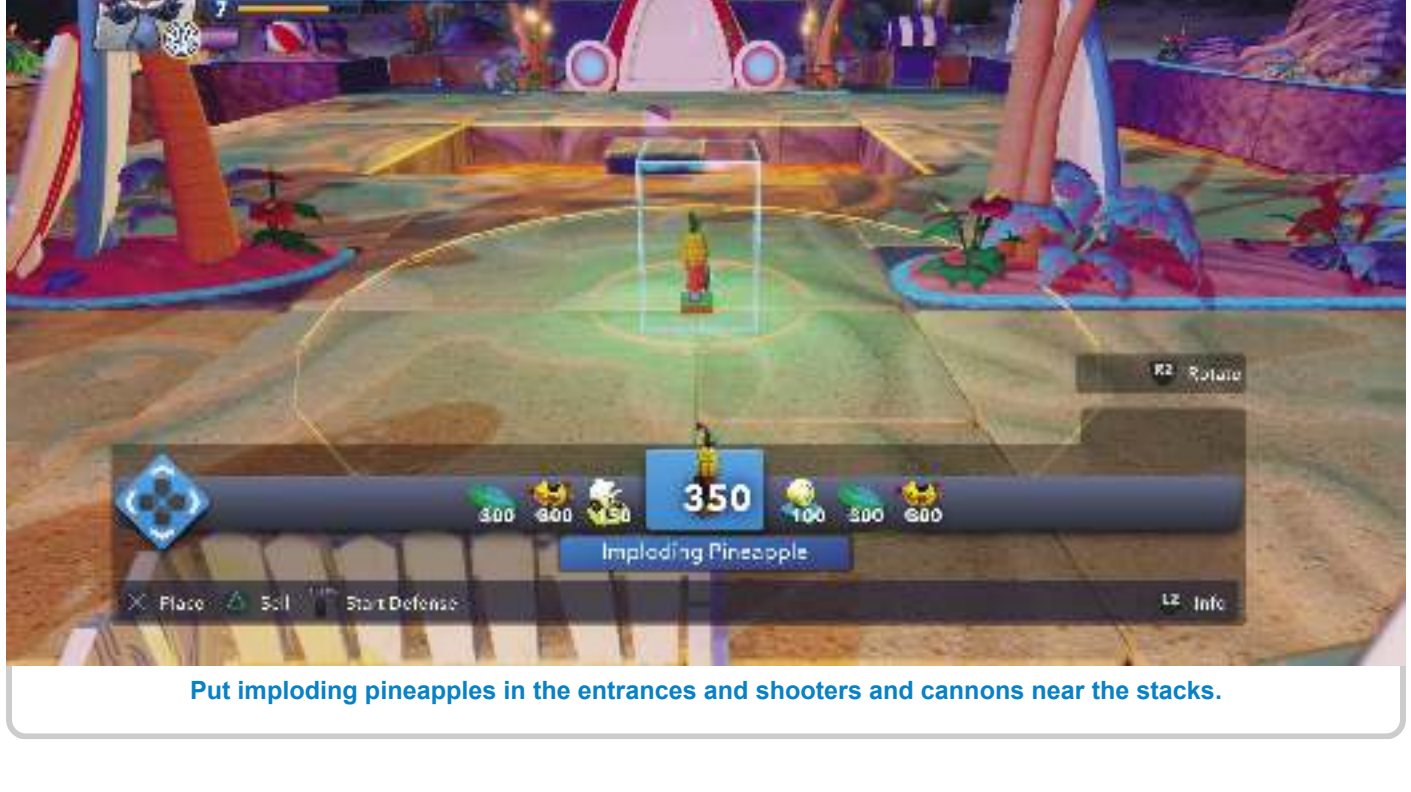
Note

You get one of the most powerful traps for this level. The imploding pineapple detonates like the other beach ball launcher. However, instead of just causing damage, it opens a small black hole and sucks in nearby enemies. It gets rid of them completely. Be sure to try out this trap for this level.

This level contains four different stacks of ducklings to defend. They are all close together and will split up the enemies to give you more time to defeat them before they can be destroyed. However, all it takes is one stack to be destroyed and it is a defeat for you. Keep your traps in close since there are enemy doors in four different directions—and all fairly close to the stacks.

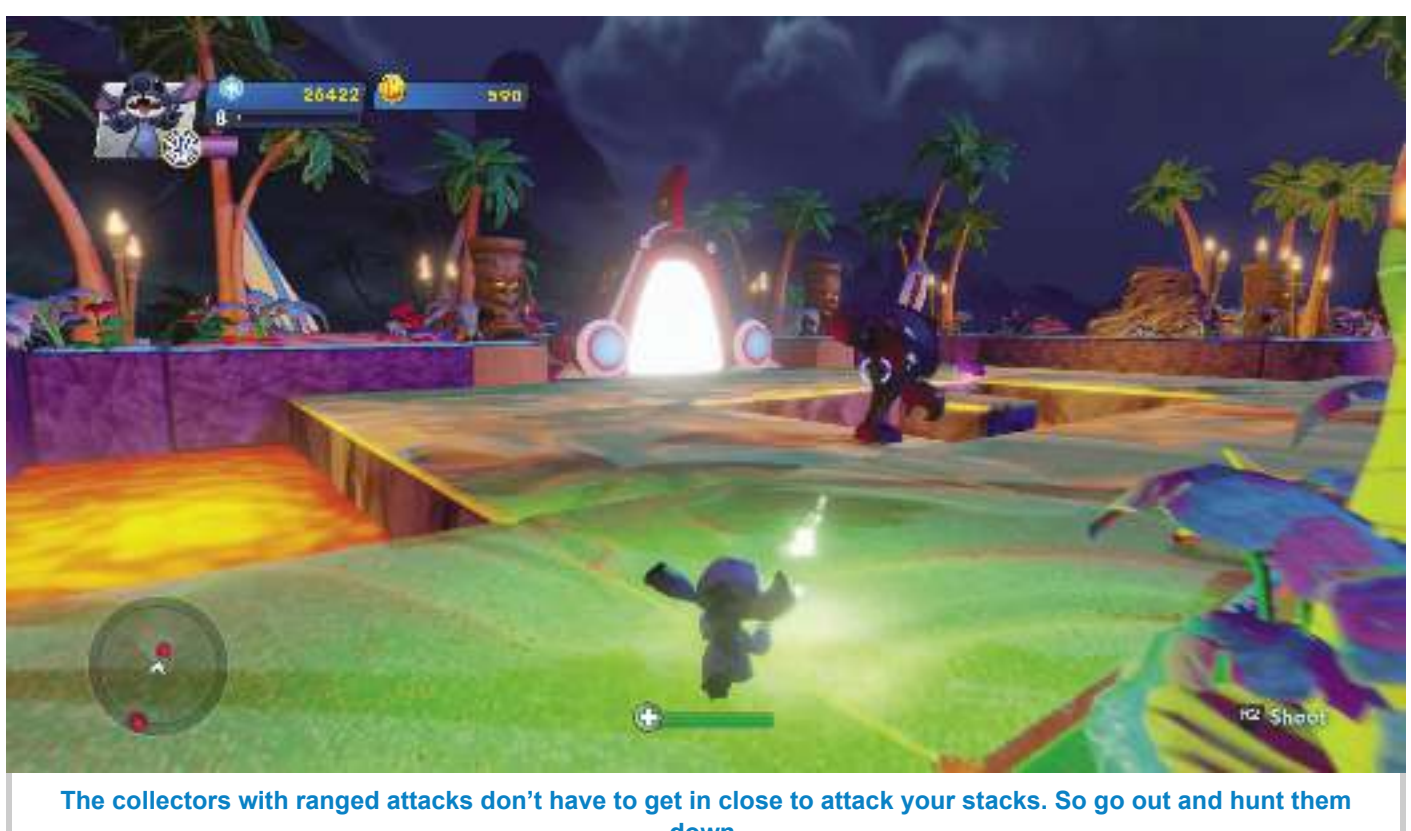
This time you have to defend four stacks. Luckily they are close together in the center of the area.

The area where the stacks are located is surrounded by a low wall with only four openings. These chokepoints are great spots for brain freezers. Then spend your remaining money on shooters and cannons to cover the brain freezers. While this is not the greatest defense, it will get you through the first wave so you can collect some coins and get more traps for later waves. The first wave only has small collectors, so collect lots of coins and then if you can afford it, sell back some of those brain freezers and replace them with imploding pineapples. Add some more cannons too. Ideally you should try to get a couple cannons for each stack. Then add imploding pineapples at all the entrances. This may take a few waves until you can afford it, but that is your goal.



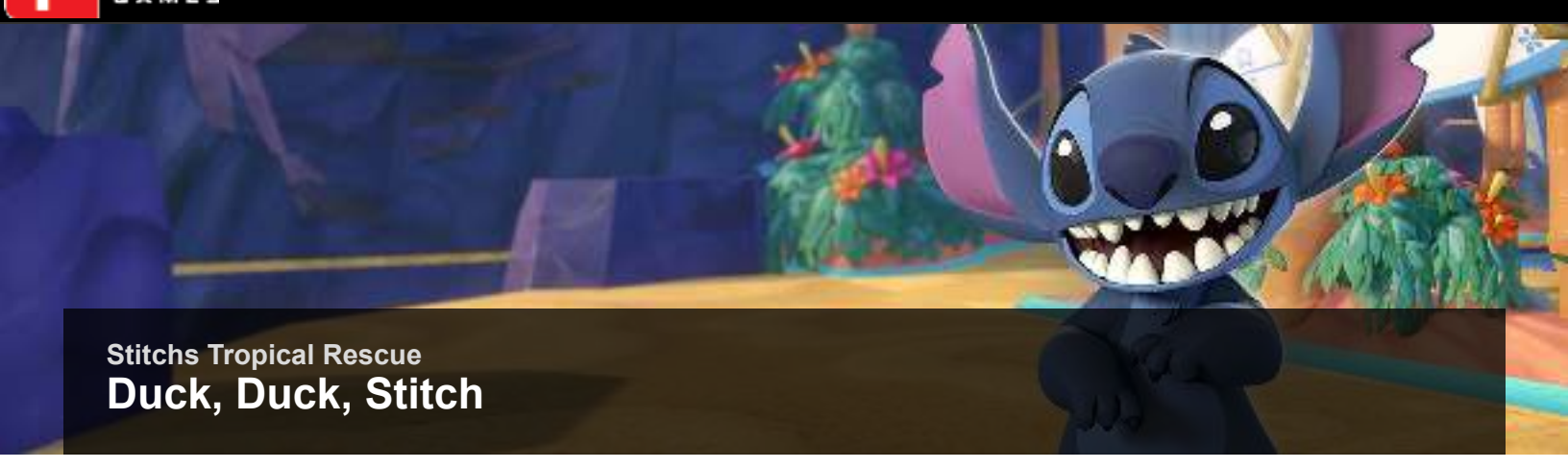
Put imploding pineapples in the entrances and shooters and cannons near the stacks.

Wave 2 adds LT-422s to the attack so those shooters come in handy in shooting them down. Larger collectors make their appearance in later waves and then collectors with ranged attacks. The final wave has everything including four large-ranged attack collectors—attacking in pairs from opposite enemy doors. Get near a pair and then let loose with your character's special move if it causes a lot of damage to quickly defeat them before they can get in range to attack the stacks.



The collectors with ranged attacks don't have to get in close to attack your stacks. So go out and hunt them down.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Duck, Duck, Stitch

Traps Available

- Flying Saucer Shooter
- Snow Cone Brain Freezer
- Surfboard Barrier
- Springing Umbrella
- Volleyball Net Shield
- Beach Ball Launcher
- Healing Tiki
- Duckling Decoy
- Space Adventure Cannon
- Imploding Pineapple
- Aulani Construction Bulldozer

Enemies

- Collection Unit LT-888
- Collection Unit BG-4021
- Collection Unit BG-5904
- Collection Unit LT-422

Note

The bulldozer is actually a vehicle that characters can drive around. It is so powerful that just running into an enemy destroys the enemy. While it can cause a lot of damage as it mows through groups of enemies, you have to maneuver it carefully to get around the terrain in this level.

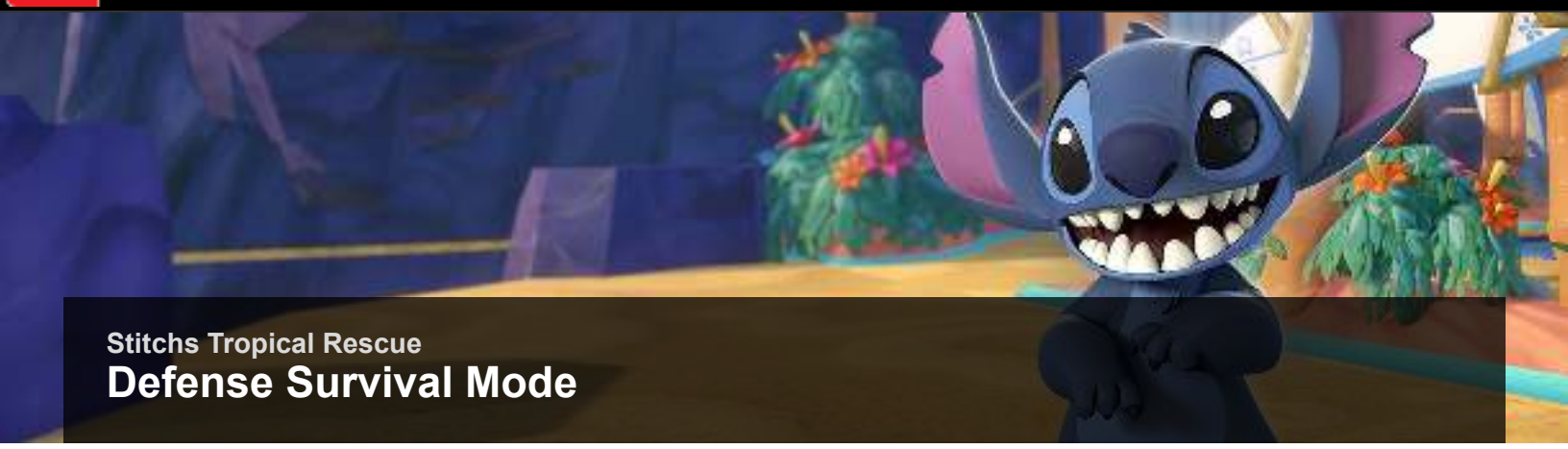
This level has only one stack of ducklings to defend. There are four enemy doors in two different directions. However, the stack is on a raised platform and there are only two flights of stairs that lead up to it. Therefore, you have two access points through which the enemies must move. Use a combination of imploding pineapples, shooters, and cannons to defend the ducklings.

You must protect the final stack of ducklings from power waves of collectors.

You don’t have a lot of money at the start. However, spend it on some powerful traps. Place an imploding pineapple at the base of each of the flights of stairs and spend the rest on a cannon to put next to the stack. Then stay on the platform and defend the stack during the first wave. It consists of only small collectors, so you should have little trouble with them. As you can afford it, add a few more cannons to the platform around the stack of ducklings to protect them from the flying LT-422s and collectors that get up the stairs.

Place an imploding pineapple at the base of each flight of stairs right from the beginning. When it detonates, it can destroy an entire group of enemies.

Larger collectors join the attack during the second wave. As you can afford it, place a second imploding pineapple at each staircase. Sell the first and then position them next to each other so they block the stairways. If you do this, few if any enemies will get up onto the platform in wave 3. Collectors with ranged attacks join in later waves. You may have to go out and fight them if they don’t get in close enough to the imploding pineapples. Meanwhile build several cannons on the platform around the stack of ducklings since these waves have some LT-422s fly in and attack as well. The final wave throws everything at you. Stay on the platform and deal with anything that gets near the ducklings. However, with your imploding pineapples, you may only have to deal with a few of the enemies that get up the stairs. Your defenses will do most of the job for you. After you defeat this final wave, you have completed all of the levels in Stitch’s Tropical Rescue.



Stitchs Tropical Rescue

Defense Survival Mode

After you complete the first level of Stitch's Tropical Rescue, you unlock the Defense Survival Mode. This is a game that is not themed after Stitch's Hawaiian paradise. Instead, it uses various themes from the Toy Box and even changes themes as you advance through the levels. You have access to any traps you have already unlocked in either Stitch's Tropical Rescue or Assault on Asgard. In addition, you can use both Disney Characters as well as Marvel Characters—including Team Up Power Discs!

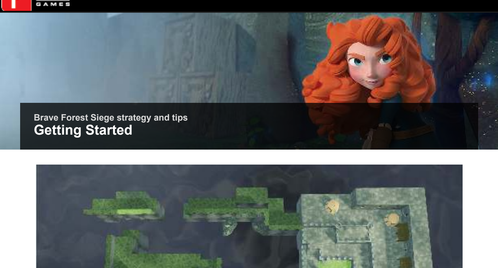
This door takes you to the survival mode for this Toy Box Game.

In survival mode, you have four different treasures to defend. There are six enemy doors, but they don't all open until later waves. You must fight off wave after wave of enemies until all of your treasures have been destroyed. As you lose one, sell back the traps around it and move it to your others treasures. You face all types of enemies. They come from different Play Sets and are the enemies available for unlock or purchase in the Toy Store. So you may be fighting collectors, outlaws, pirates, and even monsters. The objective is to see how many waves you can survive before losing all of your treasures. Use the same strategies as you did in the Stitch's Tropical Rescue levels and you should do well. Good luck!

Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

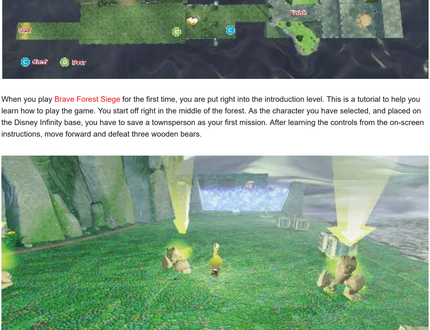
Brave Forest Siege

Brave Forest Siege is another of the Toy Box Games included with *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition.* To play it, just place the hexagonal Power Disc onto the Disney Infinity base and you gain access to this game. Brave Forest Siege is essentially a Toy Box dungeon crawler with a theme from DunBroch and the movie *Brave*.

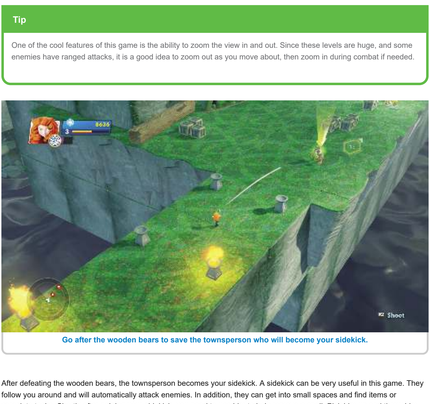


Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

Getting Started



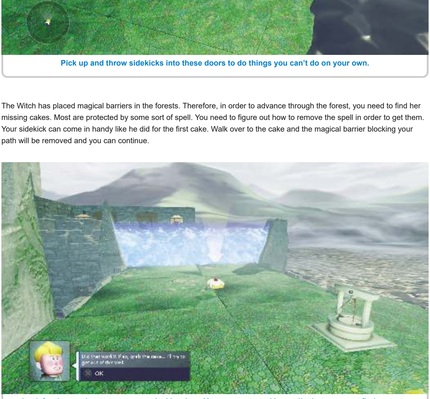
When you play Brave Forest Siege for the first time, you are put right into the introduction level. This is a tutorial to help you learn how to play the game. You start off right in the middle of the forest. As the character you have selected, and placed on the Disney Infinity base, you have to save a townsperson as your first mission. After learning the controls from the on-screen instructions, move forward and defeat three wooden bears.



A townsperson is surrounded by wooden bears. Go save him.

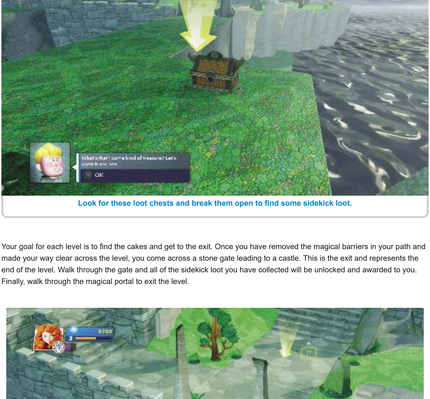
Tip

One of the cool features of this game is the ability to zoom the view in and out. Since these levels are huge, and some enemies have ranged attacks, it is a good idea to zoom out as you move about, then zoom in during combat if needed.



Go after the wooden bears to save the townsperson who will become your sidekick.

After defeating the wooden bears, the townsperson becomes your sidekick. A sidekick can be very useful in this game. They follow you around and will automatically attack enemies. In addition, they can get into small spaces and find items or complete tasks. Shortly after gaining your sidekick, you need to use him to help remove a spell. Pick him up and throw him through a door in a well. He then removes the spell protecting a cake, which you need to continue.



Pick up and throw sidekicks into these doors to do things you can't do on your own.

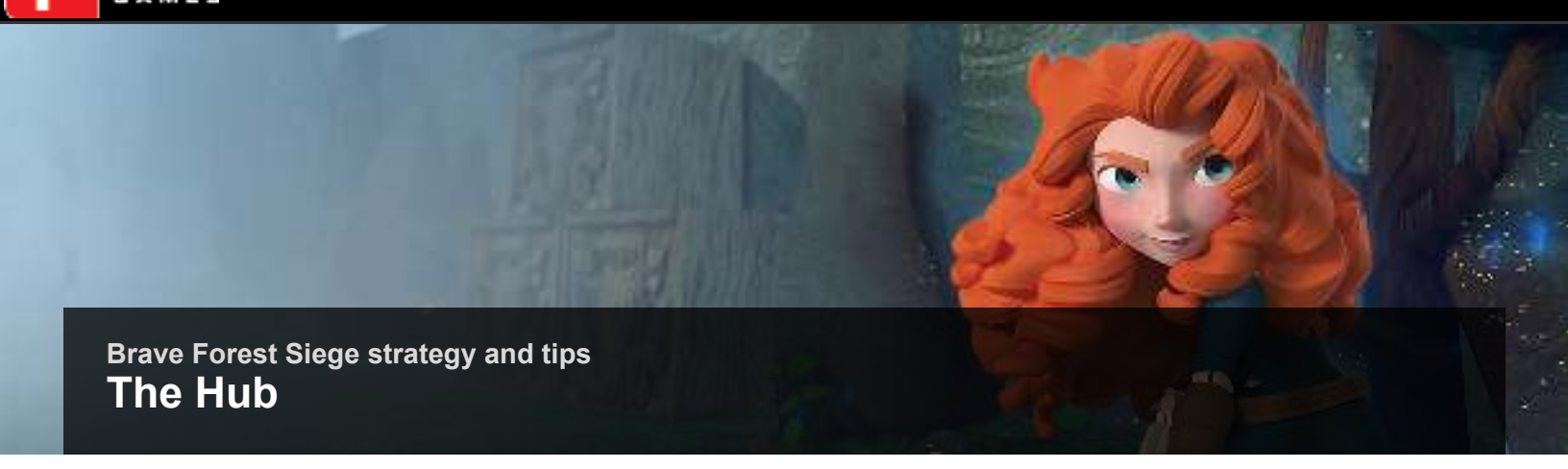
The Witch has placed magical barriers in the forests. Therefore, in order to advance through the forest, you need to find her missing cakes. Most are protected by some sort of spell. You need to figure out how to remove the spell in order to get them. Your sidekick can come in handy like he did for the first cake. Walk over to the cake and the magical barrier blocking your path will be removed and you can continue.

Look for these cakes to remove magical barriers. Most are protected by spells that you must find a way to remove.

As you are advancing through the forests of DunBroch, you can find loot chests. Attack them to break them open and you receive some type of loot for your sidekick or even Sparks. Collect all of the loot that you can find and then you are awarded it at the end of the level. There are different types of loot, which you can use to outfit your sidekicks. These loot chests are scattered about the forests and are often not on the direct route to your objectives. Therefore, you need to do bit of exploring to find them all.

Look for these loot chests and break them open to find some sidekick loot.

Your goal for each level is to find the cakes and get to the exit. Once you have removed the magical barriers in your path and made your way clear across the level, you come across a stone gate leading to a castle. This is the exit and represents the end of the level. Walk through the gate and all of the sidekick loot you have collected will be unlocked and awarded to you. Finally, walk through the magical portal to exit the level.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

The Hub

Once you complete the tutorial level, the portal brings you to the Hub. At this location, you can do several different things. First you can recruit a sidekick. There are several of these wandering around the Hub area. Once you find a suitable sidekick, you can outfit them. Then you can enter one of the doors to explore one of the different parts of the forest.

The Hub is where you pick and outfit sidekicks to help you explore the forest to find the cakes for the Witch.

There are several different sidekicks in the Hub. As you approach one, the sidekick's stats will appear over his or her head. Each sidekick has three different stats that consist of an icon and a number. The sword icon and number show you how much damage or healing the sidekick can inflict. The shield icon and number indicate how much damage the sidekick can take before passing out. Finally, the eye icon and number represent the sidekick's ability to uncover hidden secrets and enter doors.

Check out the values of the sidekicks. Recruit one with a good balance of statistics.

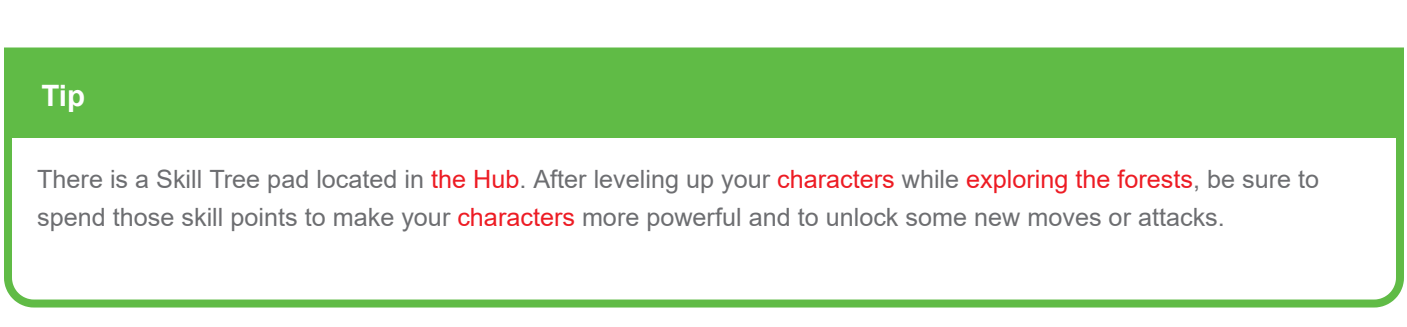
Once you have recruited a sidekick, it is time to outfit your new friend. Walk over to the sidekick outfitter and activate it. Here you can assign your sidekick a helmet, a weapon, and some armor. As you explore the forest and open up loot chests, you will unlock more equipment for outfitting your sidekick. The equipment can boost one, two, or even three of your sidekick's statistics and make them more effective.

Outfit your sidekick with the loot you have collected while exploring.

Now that you have a fully outfitted sidekick, you are ready to explore the forest. After finishing the tutorial, the doorway to DunBroch Forest 1 is unlocked. After you complete that forest, you unlock the doorway to the next forest. You must explore all eight forests to find all of the Witch's cakes.

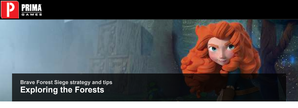
Tip

There is a Skill Tree pad located in the Hub. After leveling up your characters while exploring the forests, be sure to spend those skill points to make your characters more powerful and to unlock some new moves or attacks.



Enter the doors that you have unlocked to explore the eight forests. Find all of the cakes in each of the forests so the Witch will leave the Triplets alone.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

Exploring the Forests

The main part of the game consists of exploring the forests. Your objectives in the forests are to collect cakes, get to the exit, and find as much loot as possible. In order to get through each forest, you need to find several cakes in order to remove the magical barriers that block your progress. Along the way, defeat a lot of enemies to earn all colors of Sparks.

ENTRANCE AREA

When you first enter a forest you are in an entrance area. There is a sidekick outfitter here in case you want to make any last-minute equipment changes, plus there are doors for throwing your sidekick into and Spark capsules lying about. Look around this area and get some goodies while you wait for the level to be created.

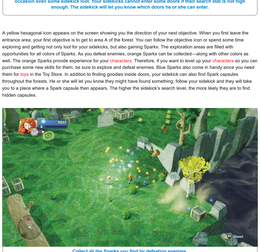
Tip

If you have a new character and want to level them up quickly, use that character to play the first forest of the Brave Forest Siege. You fight a lot of enemies and can easily level up a couple times while also earning blue Sparks for purchasing toys in the Toy Store.

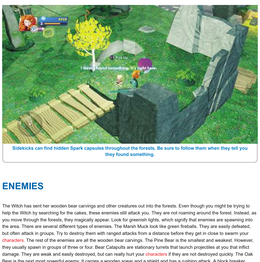
The entrance area can be explored for some Sparks while you are waiting to begin.

EXPLORATION AREAS

Each of the eight forests is divided into several parts or areas. While some of these areas are constant each time you play that forest, there are also randomly generated exploration areas. It is in these exploration areas that you can find doors located in walls and trees into which you can throw your sidekick. Inside, your sidekick can find Spark capsules, loot, and even an enemy! The exploration areas also contain loot chests. Open these up with a melee attack. Most contain some sidekick loot. However, occasionally you get some Sparks instead. It is not necessary to explore these exploration areas. While you do have to move through them to advance through the forest, there is a direct route to the areas where the cakes are located.

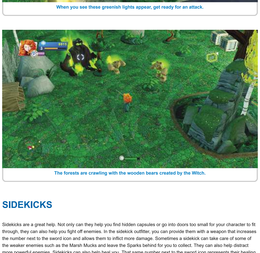


Look for loot chests. Hit them with a melee attack to open them and then collect some sidekick loot or other goodies.

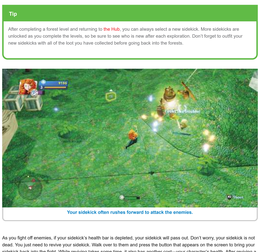


Doors can be located in the sides of trees or in walls. Throw your sidekick inside to find Spark capsules or on occasion even some sidekick loot. Your sidekicks cannot enter some doors if their search stat is not high enough. The sidekick will let you know which doors he or she can enter.

A yellow hexagonal icon appears on the screen showing you the direction of your next objective. When you first leave the entrance area, your first objective is to get to area A of the forest. You can follow the objective icon or spend some time exploring and getting not only loot for your sidekicks, but also gaining Sparks. The exploration areas are filled with opportunities for all colors of Sparks. As you defeat enemies, orange Sparks can be collected—along with other colors as well. The orange Sparks provide experience for your characters. Therefore, if you want to level up your characters so you can purchase some new skills for them, be sure to explore and defeat enemies. Blue Sparks also come in handy since you need them for toys in the Toy Store. In addition to finding goodies inside doors, your sidekick can also find Spark capsules throughout the forests. He or she will let you know they might have found something; follow your sidekick and they will take you to a place where a Spark capsule then appears. The higher the sidekick's search level, the more likely they are to find hidden capsules.



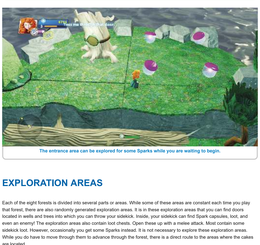
Collect all the Sparks you find by defeating enemies.



Sidekicks can find hidden Spark capsules throughout the forests. Be sure to follow them when they tell you they found something.

ENEMIES

The Witch has sent her wooden bear carvings and other creatures out into the forests. Even though you might be trying to help the Witch by searching for the cakes, these enemies still attack you. They are not roaming around the forest. Instead, as you move through the forests, they magically appear. Look for greenish lights, which signify that enemies are spawning into the area. There are several different types of enemies. The Marsh Muck look like green fireballs. They are easily defeated, but often attack in groups. Try to destroy them with ranged attacks from a distance before they get in close to swarm your characters. The rest of the enemies are all the wooden bear carvings. The Fire Bear is the smallest and weakest. However, they usually spawn in groups of three or four. Bear Catapults are stationary turrets that launch projectiles at you that inflict damage. They are weak and easily destroyed, but can really hurt your characters if they are not destroyed quickly. The Oak Bear is the next most powerful enemy. It carries a wooden spear and a shield and has a rushing attack. A block breaker attack is useful when fighting this enemy because it likes to block your attacks with its shield. Next is the Swamp Bear. It has a jumping ground pound attack that sends out a green shockwave that damages any characters or sidekicks within its radius. Finally, the Mahogany Bear is the largest and most powerful. It has a ranged attack and can take a lot of damage.



When you see these greenish lights appear, get ready for an attack.

The forests are crawling with the wooden bears created by the Witch.

SIDEKICKS

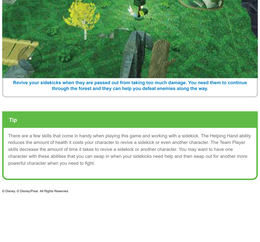
Sidekicks are a great help. Not only can they help you find hidden capsules or go into doors too small for your character to fit through, they can also help you fight off enemies. In the sidekick outfitter, you can provide them with a weapon that increases the number next to the sword icon and allows them to inflict more damage. Sometimes a sidekick can take care of some of the weaker enemies such as the Marsh Mucks and leave the Sparks behind for you to collect. They can also help distract more powerful enemies. Sidekicks can also help heal you. That same number next to the sword icon represents their healing ability as well as their ability to cause damage. Unless your character has an ability or skill that allows them to heal themselves, keep your sidekick next to you to heal you and be sure to collect all the green Sparks you can.

Tip

After completing a forest level and returning to the Hub, you can always select a new sidekick. More sidekicks are unlocked as you complete the levels, so be sure to see who is new after each exploration. Don't forget to outfit your new sidekicks with all of the loot you have collected before going back into the forests.

Your sidekick often rushes forward to attack the enemies.

As you fight off enemies, if your sidekick's health bar is depleted, your sidekick will pass out. Don't worry, your sidekick is not dead. You just need to revive your sidekick. Walk over to them and press the button that appears on the screen to bring your sidekick back into the fight. While reviving takes some time, it also has another cost—your character's health. After reviving a sidekick, your character's health bar will decrease. However, no matter how low your health, you can always revive a sidekick and still have some health remaining. A good tactic to keep your character from losing health in order to revive a sidekick is to swap in a weaker character for the sole purpose of reviving the sidekick. Once the sidekick is back in action, swap back to the original character and continue the exploration.

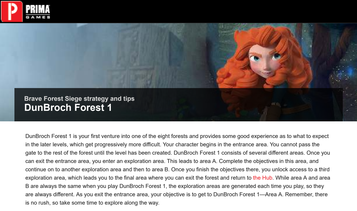


Revive your sidekicks when they are passed out from taking too much damage. You need them to continue through the forest and they can help you defeat enemies along the way.

Tip

There are a few skills that come in handy when playing this game and working with a sidekick. The Helping Hand ability reduces the amount of health it costs your character to revive a sidekick or even another character. The Team Player skills decrease the amount of time it takes to revive a sidekick or another character. You may want to have one character with these abilities that you can swap in when your sidekicks need help and then swap out for another more powerful character when you need to fight.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

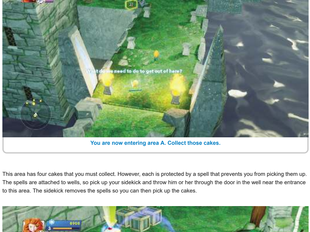
DunBroch Forest 1

DunBroch Forest 1 is your first venture into one of the eight forests and provides some good experience as to what to expect in the later levels, which get progressively more difficult. Your character begins in the entrance area. You cannot pass the gate to the rest of the forest until the level has been created. DunBroch Forest 1 consists of several different areas. Once you can exit the entrance area, you enter an exploration area. This leads to area A. Complete the objectives in this area, and continue on to another exploration area and then to area B. Once you finish the objectives there, you unlock access to a third exploration area, which leads you to the final area where you can exit the forest and return to the Hub. While area A and area B are always the same when you play DunBroch Forest 1, the exploration areas are generated each time you play, so they are always different. As you exit the entrance area, your objective is to get to DunBroch Forest 1—Area A. Remember, there is no rush, so take some time to explore along the way.

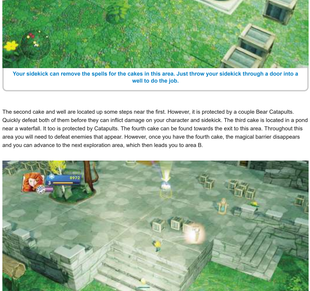
Tip

While you are waiting for the level to build, explore the entrance area. There are always two doors through which you can throw your sidekick—if his or her search ability is high enough—as well as some purple Spark capsules for charging up your character's special move. If your current character is fully charged, swap in other characters you may need for this level and use those purple Sparks to charge them up instead. There is also a sidekick outfitter here for any last-minute changes to your sidekick.

AREA A



After moving through the first exploration area, you come across a narrow passage with a series of braziers that ignite as you move past them. A message that states "Trespassers Detected!" appears on the screen to let you know you are in area A. Upon entering, a magical barrier appears at the opposite end of area A. In order to remove the barrier, you must find and collect a couple cakes.

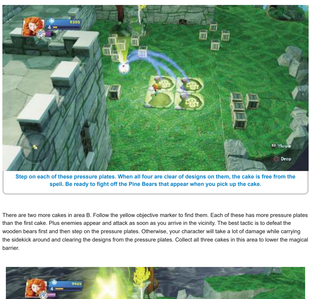


You are now entering area A. Collect those cakes.

This area has four cakes that you must collect. However, each is protected by a spell that prevents you from picking them up. The spells are attached to wells, so pick up your sidekick and throw him or her through the door in the well near the entrance to this area. The sidekick removes the spells so you can then pick up the cakes.

Your sidekick can remove the spells for the cakes in this area. Just throw your sidekick through a door into a well to do the job.

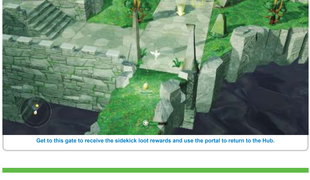
The second cake and well are located up some steps near the first. However, it is protected by a couple Bear Catapults. Quickly defeat both of them before they can inflict damage on your character and sidekick. The third cake is located in a pond near a waterfall. It too is protected by Catapults. The fourth cake can be found towards the exit to this area. Throughout this area you will need to defeat enemies that appear. However, once you have the fourth cake, the magical barrier disappears and you can advance to the next exploration area, which then leads you to area B.



Watch out for these Bear Catapults. Try to destroy them quickly. They will turn towards you and then begin launching projectiles at you.

Collect the final cake to lower the magical barrier so you can continue to the next area.

AREA B



After exploring the area connecting A and B, and hopefully finding some sidekick loot and Sparks, you enter area B. As before, when you move past the braziers, another magical barrier appears at the exit to area B. This time the cakes are protected a bit differently. The spells are attached to pressure plates with a design on them. In order to remove the spell, you must step on each pressure plate to remove the design. Stepping on them again makes the design reappear. Since your sidekick can also step on them, it is a good idea to pick up your sidekick and carry him or her as you step on the pressure plates. For the first cake, there are four pressure plates. Clear the designs off of all four at the same time and then collect the cake.

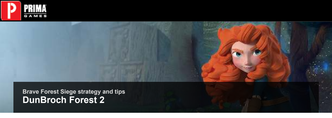
Step on each of these pressure plates. When all four are clear of designs on them, the cake is free from the spell. Be ready to fight off the Pine Bears that appear when you pick up the cake.

There are two more cakes in area B. Follow the yellow objective marker to find them. Each of these has more pressure plates than the first cake. Plus enemies appear and attack as soon as you arrive in the vicinity. The best tactic is to defeat the wooden bears first and then step on the pressure plates. Otherwise, your character will take a lot of damage while carrying the sidekick around and clearing the designs from the pressure plates. Collect all three cakes in this area to lower the magical barrier.

When there are enemies around the pressure plates, it is easier to defeat all of the enemies first, and then focus on clearing the plates to break the spell protecting the cakes.

As soon as you collect the final cake for area B, the path to the exit is opened. You first have to move through a third exploration area. Spend as much time as you want opening loot chests, searching for Spark capsules, and defeating enemies. Then pass through the exit gate. When the portal appears, walk to it to head back to the Hub from where you can begin your next adventure into the forests of DunBroch.

Get to this gate to receive the sidekick loot rewards and use the portal to return to the Hub.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 2

After completing the first forest, the portal leading to DunBroch Forest 2 appears. It is organized the same as the first forest and all of the other forests as well. Stock up on purple Sparks at the entrance, and advance through exploration areas to area A and area B where you must collect cakes. The exploration areas offer similar enemies and rewards to those found in the other forests. So let's focus on the areas that are unique to this forest and the same each time you play it.

AREA A

There are three cakes that you must collect in this area. However, this time it is a bit tougher to remove the spell protecting them. Each cake is magically connected to a round, stone pressure plate in the ground. In order to end the spell, a character must stand on the pressure plate for specific amount of time. That time on the plate does not have to be continuous, so you can stand on it for a few seconds and then get off and come back. While that may not seem difficult, there is a catch. As soon as you step on the plate for the first time, enemies begin spawning in around the pressure plate. They continue to spawn until the spell is ended.

Stop on the stone pressure plate to begin removing the protective spell from the cake.

For the first cake, which is near the entrance to area A, you have to remain on the plate for ten seconds. As soon as you touch it, Marsh Mucks appear and begin attacking. Try to stay on the pressure plate as long as you can and fight them off. However, you may need to move away for a bit. When you do, the countdown timer stops and then begins counting down again once you are back on the plate. When it gets to zero, the protective spell is broken and you can collect the first cake.

The timer only counts down while you are standing on the pressure plate. However, get off if you need to in order to avoid taking too much damage.

Follow the yellow objective marker to the next stone pressure plate and repeat the process. Once again, you have to stand on the plate for ten seconds. However, this time you have to deal with Pine and Oak Bears, making it tougher to stay in one spot. Leave the plate, defeat a few enemies, and then try to get back to the plate for a couple seconds before leaving it again. Remember that enemies continue to spawn, so there is no point in trying to defeat all the enemies and then stand on the plate—they just keep coming.

Fight off Pine and Oak Bears at the second cake. Keep moving and stop on the plate for a second or two as much as you can. The sooner you get the countdown to zero, the sooner the enemies stop spawning in to attack you.

The last cake requires the same tactics as before. Here you face more Pine and Oak Bears. If necessary, run away from the pressure plate to avoid being surrounded. As you draw the enemies away, rush back to the pressure plate and stand on it for a few seconds until they return. The enemies only spawn to a set number and then stop. As you defeat the bears, more spawn in to replace them. However if you just lead them away without defeating them, no more enemies spawn near the pressure plate.

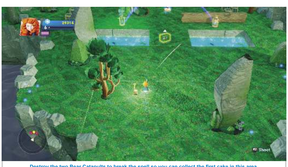
Standing on the pressure plate is a good way to get surrounded by enemies. Try running away from the plate and the enemies will follow. Then rush back and stand on the plate until they return.

Tip

You don't have to defeat all of the enemies around the pressure plate. Once you get the timer to zero and the spell is broken, rush up and get the cake. All of the enemies spawned by the pressure plate immediately disappear! Therefore, you can spend a lot of time blocking and dodging attacks while standing on the pressure plate and then go for the cake to get rid of these enemies.

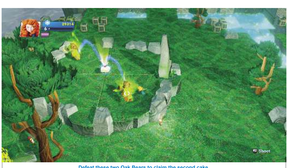
AREA B

Area B offers a new way of protecting the cakes. The spells are linked to enemies. Destroy the enemies and the spell is broken. Just after passing through the entrance to this area, you find a couple Bear Catapults linked to a cake. Destroy the two Catapults—with ranged attacks if possible—and then go and grab the cake. That was not so tough. However, the other cakes are better protected.



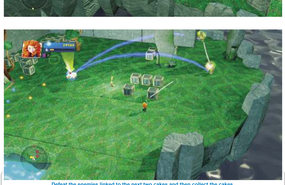
Destroy the two Bear Catapults to break the spell so you can collect the first cake in this area.

The next cake is protected by a couple Oak Bears. These are tougher to defeat—especially since they are on a small, raised circular area. Either use ranged attacks or get in and use melee attacks up close to break the spell by defeating them. You can also try to lead them away onto flat ground where your character's attacks might be more effective.



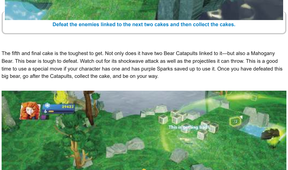
Defeat these two Oak Bears to claim the second cake.

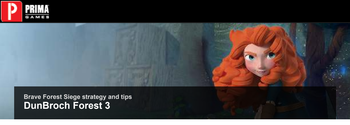
As soon as you grab the second cake, two more cakes appear, complete with protective enemies. One has only a couple Bear Catapults linked to it. However, you will need to fight your way through some more enemies to get to it. The other cake has three Pine Bears linked to it. By this time, your character should have little difficulty dealing with them. Go get that cake.



Defeat the enemies linked to the next two cakes and then collect the cakes.

The fifth and final cake is the toughest to get. Not only does it have two Bear Catapults linked to it—but also a Mahogany Bear. This bear is tough to defeat. Watch out for its shockwave attack as well as the projectiles it can throw. This is a good time to use a special move if your character has one and has purple Sparks saved up to use it. Once you have defeated this big bear, go after the Catapults, collect the cake, and be on your way.





Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 3

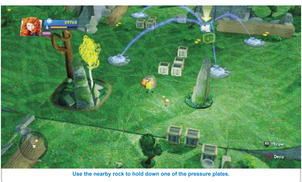
As you enter the third forest, collect as many Sparks and loot as you choose. Then continue to the areas where the cakes await.

AREA A

This area has only one cake. However, it takes quite a bit of effort to collect this one. The cake is linked to four round, stone pressure plates. All four plates must be pressed at the same time in order to break the spell. However, you can only stand on one of them at a time. Therefore, you will need to find something to place on the other three pressure plates.

This cake is linked to four pressure plates.

Luckily there is a large rock nearby. Walk over to the rock, pick it up, and then drop it onto one of the pressure plates. Notice that the link between that plate and the cake is broken. Now you need to find two more rocks and place them on two of the pressure plates.



Use the nearby rock to hold down one of the pressure plates.

A second rock is off to the side by itself. While you can get there without any trouble, enemies spawn behind you. Carry the rock as far as you can, then fight off the enemies blocking your way. Pick up the rock again, carry it the rest of the way, and place it on a second pressure plate. Now go after the third rock. You have to break your way through some blocks to get to it. Defeat the three Bear Catapults guarding it and then be careful as you carry it back so that you don't step off the side of the narrow walkways or your character will be defeated. Once you have three rocks on three of the pressure plates, stand on the fourth pressure plate to break the spell. Then collect the cake and continue to the next area.

The second rock looks clear. However, you need to fight your way through enemies to get it back to the cake.

The third rock is defended by three Bear Catapults.

AREA B

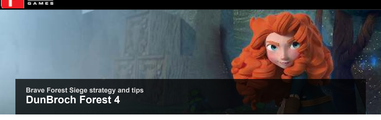
This area has the timed pressure plates near the cakes. The first one is near the entrance. There are some destructible blocks near it. Avoid destroying the blocks, since some enemies spawn behind the blocks. If you leave the blocks intact, the enemies can't harm you. Stand on the pressure plate for ten seconds and then collect the cake.

Enemies spawn behind the block wall, so avoid destroying the wall and you have fewer threats to worry about.

The second cake is also near a block wall. Use the same strategy as before. However, you have to deal with two Oak Bears and stand on the pressure plate for fifteen seconds. This is a good place to try to lead the bears away and then rush back to stand on the pressure plate for several seconds. Then grab the cake to make all the enemies disappear.

Standing on this pressure plate for fifteen seconds can be tough with a couple Oak Bears trying to defeat you.

The last cake is a bit tougher. The pressure plate is buried under blocks. So start off by destroying the blocks to reveal the plate so you can stand on it. Then a Mahogany Bear and some Pine Bears appear and begin attacking. For this one, stay on the pressure plate and jump up to try to dodge the shockwaves. You have to stand on the plate for fifteen seconds. Don't waste time trying to defeat the Mahogany Bear. If you do, another one spawns in. Instead, break the spell and then rush past the big bear to get the cake. When you do, all of the enemies disappear and the magical barrier disappears so you can make your way towards the exit.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 4

The challenges in this forest are tougher than the previous ones. Be sure to bring a character with some built-up skills.

AREA A

The first cake in this area is linked to some Pine Bears located inside a block wall. Break through the blocks and defeat the bears in order to claim the cake. This one is easy, but the rest will be tougher to get.

You have to break through the wall to get to the bears and the cake.

The second cake is linked to a cauldron that must be destroyed. However, as long as the cauldron exists, enemies will spawn in. Therefore, you have to divide your time between attacking the cauldron and defeating the enemies that attack you. Attacks that can affect more than one target are great for this type of situation.

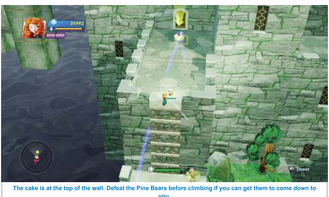
Destroy the cauldron to get to the cake and stop enemies from spawning.

The third cake is located in a walled-off area. Part of the walls are made of blocks and destructible. However, select a character with a ranged projectile attack. Jump up onto the green part of the wall and fire down at the cauldron. The Pine Bears that spawn can't get to you, so keep firing until the cauldron is destroyed. Then jump down and grab the cake.

Don't want to get into a fight with bears? Stand atop the wall and shoot at the cauldron.

AREA B

This area also has cakes linked to enemies. However, you will have to do some climbing on castle walls here. The first cake is at the top of a wall and linked to four Pine Bears. They usually come down to you, so defeat them down below and then climb the wall to get the cake.



The cake is at the top of the wall. Defeat the Pine Bears before climbing if you can get them to come down to you.

The second cake is linked to several Pine Bears. Once you get the first cake, a couple wooden bridges appear allowing you to cross to the area where the cake is located.

Defeat some more bears to get the second cake.

The third cake is also linked to Pine Bears—lots of them. Use attacks that affect several targets if possible to whittle them down and break the spell protecting the cake.

There are lots of bears protecting the third cake. Try to defeat them from a distance rather than rushing in and getting surrounded.

The final cake is tough to get. Cross over a bridge and defeat lots of Pine Bears along the way. Three Mahogany Bears are linked to the final cake. Their shockwave attacks only affect characters on the same level as them. Therefore, use a character with a ranged projectile attack and stay lower or higher than these enemies as you attack them. This is also a good opportunity to use your character's special move. Defeat all of these bears and then grab the cake so you can continue towards the exit.

Mahogany Bears are tough to defeat. There are three linked to the last cake. Defeat them all without letting your character be defeated in the process.

Tip

If your character starts taking a lot of damage, swap out to another and continue the fight.

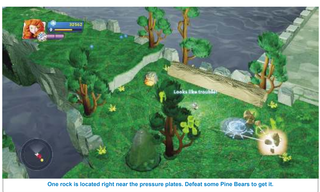
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

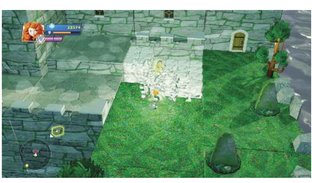
DunBroch Forest 5

AREA A

There is only one cake in this area. However, it is linked to six pressure plates. Luckily there are plenty of rocks in the area that you can carry and place on the pressure plates to break the spell so you can get to the cake. However, you will have to fight some tough enemies to get to some of them.



One rock is located right near the pressure plates. Defeat some Pine Bears to get it.



There are two rocks located to the right of the pressure plates. One is out in the open. The other is buried under some destructible blocks. Break them to get to it.

This rock is hard to see and defended by a Mahogany Bear and Bear Catapults. It is located on a lower level and not visible unless you move down next to it.

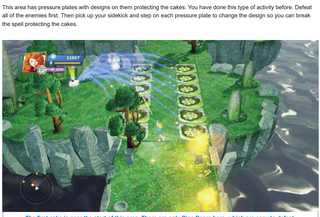
There are two rocks located up the stairs near the pressure plates. While there are lots of Pine Bears defending them, they are easily defeated.

Tip

Since there is one more rock than you actually need—as you can stand on one of the pressure plates instead—you can skip going after one of the more heavily defended rocks.

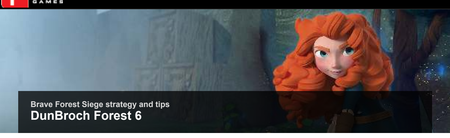
AREA B

This area has pressure plates with designs on them protecting the cakes. You have done this type of activity before. Defeat all of the enemies first. Then pick up your sidekick and step on each pressure plate to change the design so you can break the spell protecting the cakes.



The first cake is near the start of this area. There are only Pine Bears here, which are easy to defeat.

The second cake is on a raised circular area surrounded by pressure plates. One of the defenders is a Swamp Bear, so watch out for his body slam attack.



AREA A

This area has four cakes. Unlike the previous areas, the cakes are out in the open and not protected by spells. You can just walk up and grab them. However, it is not as easy as it sounds. There are lots of enemies that stand in your way. After grabbing the first cake near the entrance, you have to move along a narrow pathway with Bear Catapults firing at you from both sides. Rush across and head to the left to attack the Catapults on that side and get the second cake. You also have to fight off a Mahogany Bear.

The first cake is the easiest. Grab it right after you enter this area.

The other two cakes are on the other side. Fight off some more Catapults and other bears and then pick up the two cakes to open the magical barrier.

Once you get across the narrow pathway and defeat the Bear Catapults, this area is not that tough. Just clear out the enemies and get some cakes.

AREA B

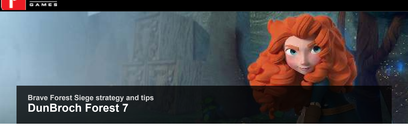
This area is one of the toughest you have faced yet. The cakes are linked to four pressure plates that require you to find three rocks and place them on the plates to break the protective spells. This area is also quite small. As soon as you enter this area, be ready to fight. Bear Catapults begin launching projectiles at you. Focus on defeating the Catapults first, then move on to the Oak Bears. Don't try to even go after the rocks until the area is clear of enemies. Then place the rocks on the three pressure plates while you stand on the fourth so you can get the cake.

Clear out the enemies around the first cake or they will make short work of your character and sidekick.

As you are carrying rocks back to the pressure plates, be careful not to fall into the blue areas that look like water. They are not ponds—your character will fall all the way through and be defeated.

As you get the first cake, a magical barrier that divides this area lowers so you can advance. Once again, you need to defeat some enemies. However, this time there are only a couple Bear Catapults and Pine Bears. Clear them out. There is only one rock here, so you will need to bring a couple from the first set of pressure plates in order to break the spell and get the second cake.

The second part of this area is easier. There are fewer enemies to defeat.



Brave Forest Siege strategy and tips

DunBroch Forest 7

AREA A

This area requires you to step on pressure plates to remove the design on them. The first cake is located near the entrance to the area. The pressure plates are located on three different levels of terrain. Defeat all of the enemies here and then pick up your sidekick and step on the pressure plates to break the spell and get the cake.

The first cake is near the entrance.

The second cake also has pressure plates around it as well as several Oak Bears. Clearing them out will take some fighting. Keep moving and don't let them gang up or surround you. Watch out for the Bear Catapult that starts launching projectiles if you get within range.

Oak Bears and a Bear Catapult guard the second cake.

The third cake is located up on a higher level of terrain and connected to lots of pressure plates—with lots of enemies to defend them. Don't even think of clearing the pressure plates until all of the enemies are defeated. If the battle starts getting too intense, pull back, draw a few bears away from the rest, and defeat them individually. Then move back in for more. This is a good time to use a special move because you can use all the help you can get. Once the area is clear of enemies, step on the pressure plates to remove the spell protecting the cake so you can grab it and continue on.

There are lots of large and powerful bears around the third cake. Try to lure them away so several do not attack you all at once.

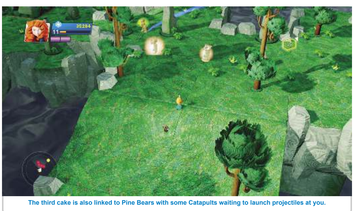
AREA B

The cakes in this area are protected by cauldrons. As soon as you enter this area, move straight ahead and begin attacking the large cauldron that is spawning Pine Bears. Divide your attacks between the cauldron and the bears. Once the cauldron is destroyed, collect the cake.

Attack the cauldron, which is linked to the cake. It spawns bears as long as it exists.

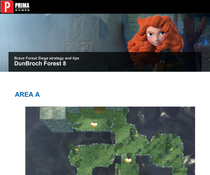
Move around to the right and up the castle steps to find the second cake. It is linked to several Pine Bears. Defeat them to break the spell and then grab the cake. The third cake is near the exit. You have to defeat some more Pine Bears that are linked to it. Watch out for Bear Catapults, which are positioned along the paths to the cakes. After you get the third cake, the magical barrier disappears so you can continue towards the exit from the forest.

Defeat some Pine Bears so you can get the second cake.



The third cake is also linked to Pine Bears with some Catapults waiting to launch projectiles at you.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



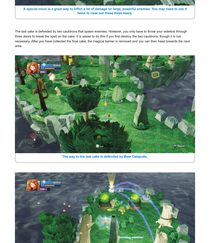
Bravo Forest Boss strategy and tips

Dunbroch Forest II

AREA A

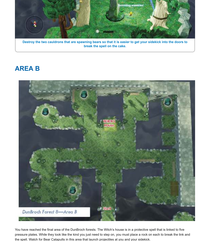
As you enter this area, be prepared to defeat a couple Bear Catapults that wait to ambush you. Then fight against more Pine Bears that are guarding pressure plates (shots listed in a vial). Pick up your sidekick once the bears are gone and clear those plates to get the water. Then clear away some more Pine Bears and Bear Catapults protecting the second cake, which is located near the exit from the area. Now step on the pressure plates to clear them and break the spell so you can collect another cake.

Don't forget to pick up your sidekick when stepping on the pressure plates. If you don't, the sidekick often stays on them again and brings the design back.



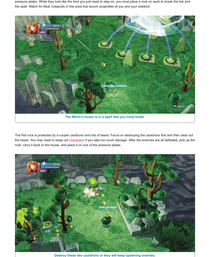
The second cake is connected to lots of pressure plates on several levels of terrain.

Follow the yellow objective marker to the next cake. It is linked to four doors through which you need to throw your sidekick to break the spell. In addition, there are three Mahogany Bears protecting the cake. Use a special move to help defeat them so you can get your sidekick to the last three doors and then get to the cake.



A special move is a great way to inflict a lot of damage on large, powerful enemies. You may have to use it twice to clear out these three bears.

The last cake is defended by two cauldrons that spawn enemies. However, you only have to throw your sidekick through one of the doors to break the spell on the cake. Use the one that is the least guarded (or the one that has the fewest enemies you'll have to defeat, if necessary). After you have collected the final cake, the magical barrier is removed and you can then head towards the next area.

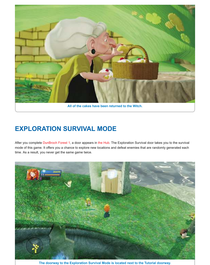


The way to the last cake is defended by Bear Catapults.

Destroy the two cauldrons that are spawning bears so that it is easier to get your sidekick into the doors to break the spell on the cake.

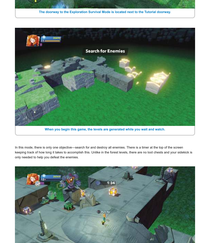
AREA B

You have reached the final area of the Dunbroch forest. The Witch's house is in a protective spell that is linked to five pressure plates. While they look like the kind you just need to step on, you must place a rock or sack to break the link and the spell. Watch for Bear Catapults in this area that launch projectiles at you and your sidekick.



The Witch's house is in a spell that you must break.

The first rock is protected by a couple cauldrons and lots of bears. Focus on destroying the cauldrons first and then clear out the bears. You may need to swap out characters if you take too much damage. After the enemies are all defeated, pick up the rock, carry it back to the house, and place it on one of the pressure plates.



Destroy these two cauldrons or they will keep spawning enemies.

Now go after the second rock. It is located to the left of the house. There are several Catapults along the way, and when you get near the rock, some Pine Bears spawn in the area. Defeat them all and then carry the rock back to the house and place it on another plate. The third rock is near the second. It is guarded by some more Catapults and a Mahogany Bear. Clear them out and then carry the rock back to the house.

Defeat the Bear Catapults and other bears near the water rock. You don't want to be carrying a rock while under attack.

This rock's defenses are not as tough as some of the others. Just keep hitting the big bear until it is defeated.

The last rock is on the right side of the area. Move all the way to the far wall and then jump across a couple gaps to get to it. Defeat the Pine Bears along the way and then pick up the rock. You will have to carry it across the gaps as you jump and get it back to the house. Once four rocks are in position, step onto the fifth pressure plate to remove the spell on the Witch's house and complete the puzzle.

Jump across these platforms to get to the last rock and clear away the Pine Bears defending it.

All of the cakes have been returned to the Witch.

EXPLORATION SURVIVAL MODE

After you complete Dunbroch Forest I, a door appears in the hole. The Exploration Survival door takes you to the survival mode of this game. It offers you a chance to explore new locations and defeat enemies that are randomly generated each time. As a result, you never get the same game twice.

The doorway to the Exploration Survival Mode is located next to the Tutorial doorway.

When you begin this game, the levers are generated while you wait and watch.

In this mode, there is only one objective—search for and destroy all enemies. There is a timer at the top of the screen keeping track of how long it takes to accomplish this. Unlike in the forest levels, there are no loot chests and your sidekick is only needed to help you defeat the enemies.

Search for enemies and then defeat them. Use the mini-map in the lower left corner to see in which direction the remaining enemies are located.

Once you clear a level of all enemies, the game is not over. Another level is randomly generated and then populated with enemies. Go find them and defeat them.

How many levels can you complete and how long will it take you? The game will keep creating new levels for you.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

MERIDA

MERIDA

Name Meaning
Unknown

Voice - Kelly Macdonald

Ability	Description
Rallying Cry	Boosts the attack power of nearby allies.
Calling Shot	Marks an enemy for attack.
Flaming Arrow	Fires a flaming arrow that explodes on impact.
Flaming Arrow Rain	Fires a rain of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Storm	Fires a storm of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Volley	Fires a volley of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Barrage	Fires a barrage of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Blast	Fires a blast of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Explosion	Fires an explosion of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Inferno	Fires an inferno of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Hellfire	Fires a hellfire of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Apocalypse	Fires an apocalypse of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Armageddon	Fires an armageddon of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Ragnarok	Fires a ragnarok of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Gungnir	Fires a gungnir of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Mjolnir	Fires a mjolnir of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Thor	Fires a thor of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin	Fires an odin of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Loki	Fires a loki of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Hela	Fires a hela of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Fenrir	Fires a fenrir of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Jormungandr	Fires a jormungandr of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Surtr	Fires a surtr of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Muspelheim	Fires a muspelheim of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Niflheim	Fires a niflheim of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Asgard	Fires an asgard of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Midgard	Fires a midgard of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Yggdrasil	Fires a yggdrasil of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Valhalla	Fires a valhalla of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Bifrost	Fires a bifrost of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Rainbow Bridge	Fires a rainbow bridge of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Heimdall	Fires a heimdall of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Sif	Fires a sif of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Volstagg	Fires a volstagg of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Fandral	Fires a fandral of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Hogun	Fires a hogun of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Warriors Three	Fires a warriors three of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Lady Sif	Fires a lady sif of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Frigga	Fires a frigga of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Ravens	Fires an odin's ravens of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Huginn	Fires a huginn of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Muninn	Fires a muninn of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Geri	Fires a geri of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Freki	Fires a freki of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Sleipnir	Fires a sleipnir of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Horse	Fires an odin's horse of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Spear	Fires an odin's spear of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Gungnir	Fires a gungnir of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Eye	Fires an odin's eye of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Throne	Fires an odin's throne of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Crown	Fires an odin's crown of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Robe	Fires an odin's robe of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Staff	Fires an odin's staff of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Ring	Fires an odin's ring of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Belt	Fires an odin's belt of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Boots	Fires an odin's boots of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Gloves	Fires an odin's gloves of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Cape	Fires an odin's cape of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Helmet	Fires an odin's helmet of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Armor	Fires an odin's armor of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Sword	Fires an odin's sword of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Shield	Fires an odin's shield of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Hammer	Fires an odin's hammer of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Axe	Fires an odin's axe of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Bow	Fires an odin's bow of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Arrow	Fires an odin's arrow of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Quiver	Fires an odin's quiver of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Horse	Fires an odin's horse of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Spear	Fires an odin's spear of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Eye	Fires an odin's eye of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Throne	Fires an odin's throne of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Crown	Fires an odin's crown of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Robe	Fires an odin's robe of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Staff	Fires an odin's staff of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Ring	Fires an odin's ring of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Belt	Fires an odin's belt of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Boots	Fires an odin's boots of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Gloves	Fires an odin's gloves of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Cape	Fires an odin's cape of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Helmet	Fires an odin's helmet of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Armor	Fires an odin's armor of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Sword	Fires an odin's sword of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Shield	Fires an odin's shield of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Hammer	Fires an odin's hammer of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Axe	Fires an odin's axe of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Bow	Fires an odin's bow of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Arrow	Fires an odin's arrow of flaming arrows.
Flaming Arrow Odin's Quiver	Fires an odin's quiver of flaming arrows.

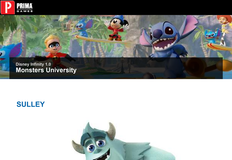
STITCH

STITCH

Name Meaning
Experiment 626

Voice - Chris Sanders

Ability	Description
Plasma Blaster	Fires a plasma blast.
Plasma Blaster Charge	Charges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Overcharge	Overcharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Supercharge	Supercharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Hypercharge	Hypercharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Ultracharge	Ultracharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Megacharge	Megacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Gigacharge	Gigacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Teracharge	Teracharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Petacharge	Petacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Exacharge	Exacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Zettacharge	Zettacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Yottacharge	Yottacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Xenacharge	Xenacharges the plasma blaster.
Plasma Blaster Dekacharge	Dekac



Disney Infinity 1.0
Monsters University

SULLEY

SULLEY

The big monster on campus—he's ready to scare up some fun.

Special Abilities

- Monster Roar

SKILL TREE

Sulley Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
F5	Creepy Leap	Hold jump button to perform a Super Jump.	1
G3	Creepy Leap Upgrade	Increases the power of Sulley's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	5
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tool he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	3
A5	Health Boost 3	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	4
B5	Health Boost 4	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	1
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	3
E2	Scary Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect by Sulley's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then the attack button.)	5
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Sulley's shoulder charge attack and any Tools he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
A6	Super Health Boost	Increases Sulley's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
F4	Turbo Terror-Level 1	Increases the character's running speed.	1
G4	Turbo Terror-Level 2	Increases the character's running speed.	3
C7	Ultra-Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage caused by Sulley's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

MIKE

MIKE

He may be small, but he's the guy to keep an eye on.

Special Abilities

- Monster Roar

SKILL TREE

Mike Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
G4	Creepy Leap	Hold jump button to perform a Super Jump.	4
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Mike's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Mike's maximum health.	4
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
C3	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E2	Scary Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Mike's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	5
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the damage of Mike's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
C5	Super Health Boost	Increases Mike's maximum health.	6
G5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G5	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
F4	Turbo Terror-Level 1	Increases the character's running speed.	1
G3	Turbo Terror-Level 2	Increases the character's running speed.	3
E7	Ultra-Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mike's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

RANDY

RANDY

He can blend in to any situation at a moment's notice.

Special Abilities

- Monster Roar

SKILL TREE

Randy Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
G4	Creepy Leap	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	4
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Randy's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Randy's maximum health.	4
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
C5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Responder 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	1
G7	Responder 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	3
E2	Scary Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Randy's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	5
C3	Slithering Smash	Increases Randy's ability to sense and repel enemies. Increases alert time and reveals hidden items on the radar.	3
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Randy's shoulder charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
A6	Super Health Boost	Increases Randy's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
F4	Turbo Terror-Level 1	Increases the character's running speed.	1
G3	Turbo Terror-Level 2	Increases the character's running speed.	3
C7	Ultra-Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Randy's Roar attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

MR. INCREDIBLE

MR. INCREDIBLE

Mr. Incredible's body can withstand extreme amounts of damage and he can lift heavy objects with ease.

Special Abilities

- Super Human Endeavor

SKILL TREE

Mr. Incredible Skills		
	Description	Cost
01	Mighty Punch	1
02	Mind Breaker Slap	1
03	Damage Increase 1	1
04	Damage Increase 2	1
05	Damage Increase 3	1
06	Health Boost 1	1
07	Health Boost 2	1
08	Health Boost 3	1
09	Healing Factor Upgrade	1
10	Invisible Attack	1
11	Incredible Attack	1
12	Incredible Attack Level 1	1
13	Incredible Attack Level 2	1
14	Mind Recovery	1
15	Forged Mind Upgrade 1	1
16	Power Over Recharge Upgrade 1	1
17	Recharge Mind Upgrade 1	1
18	Recharge Mind Upgrade 2	1
19	Recharge Mind Upgrade 3	1
20	Repair	1
21	Repair Mind Upgrade	1
22	Respawn 1	1
23	Run Speed Level 1	1
24	Run Speed Level 2	1
25	Shield Mode	1
26	Touch Damage Increase	1
27	Touch Health Boost	1
28	Tread Power	1
29	Tread Power Upgrade	1
30	Ultra Forged Mind Upgrade	1

Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mind Breaker Slap by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Incredible Attack, Incredible Attack Level 1, Incredible Attack Level 2, Touch Damage Increase, and Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Incredible Attack, Incredible Attack Level 1, Incredible Attack Level 2, Touch Damage Increase, and Tread Power by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases Mr. Incredible's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Unlocks Mr. Incredible's Invisible Attack, which is more powerful than Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch
Unlocks Mr. Incredible's Incredible Attack, which is more powerful than Mr. Incredible's Invisible Attack
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Incredible Attack by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Incredible Attack by 10%
Allows Mr. Incredible to recover his mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases the damage of Forged Mind, Power Over Recharge, Recharge Mind, Ultra Forged Mind, and Mind Recovery by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Allows Mr. Incredible to repair his mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Repair ability by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's Run Speed by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's Run Speed by 10%
Allows Mr. Incredible to activate his Shield Mode ability
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Touch Damage by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Forged Mind, Power Over Recharge, Recharge Mind, Ultra Forged Mind, and Mind Recovery by 10%

MRS. INCREDIBLE

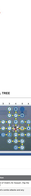
MRS. INCREDIBLE

Mrs. Incredible's body can stretch to extreme lengths and she can protect herself with a force field.

Special Abilities

- Super Stretch Limb

SKILL TREE



Mrs. Incredible Skills		
	Description	Cost
01	Force Shield	1
02	Damage Increase 1	1
03	Damage Increase 2	1
04	Damage Increase 3	1
05	Health Boost 1	1
06	Health Boost 2	1
07	Health Boost 3	1
08	Healing Factor Upgrade 1	1
09	Healing Factor Upgrade 2	1
10	Invisible Attack	1
11	Mind Recovery	1
12	Power Over Recharge Upgrade 1	1
13	Power Over Recharge Upgrade 2	1
14	Recharge Mind Upgrade 1	1
15	Recharge Mind Upgrade 2	1
16	Recharge Mind Upgrade 3	1
17	Respawn 1	1
18	Run Speed Level 1	1
19	Run Speed Level 2	1
20	Shield Mode	1
21	Touch Damage Increase	1
22	Touch Health Boost	1
23	Tread Power	1
24	Tread Power Upgrade 1	1
25	Tread Power Upgrade 2	1
26	Ultra Forged Mind Upgrade	1

Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Force Shield ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Incredible Attack, Incredible Attack Level 1, Incredible Attack Level 2, Touch Damage Increase, and Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Incredible Attack, Incredible Attack Level 1, Incredible Attack Level 2, Touch Damage Increase, and Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Incredible Attack, Incredible Attack Level 1, Incredible Attack Level 2, Touch Damage Increase, and Tread Power by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases Mr. Incredible's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Unlocks Mr. Incredible's Invisible Attack, which is more powerful than Mr. Incredible's Mighty Punch
Allows Mr. Incredible to recover his mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases the damage of Forged Mind, Power Over Recharge, Recharge Mind, Ultra Forged Mind, and Mind Recovery by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Allows Mr. Incredible to respawn at a faster rate by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's Run Speed by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's Run Speed by 10%
Allows Mr. Incredible to activate his Shield Mode ability
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Touch Damage by 10%
Increases Mr. Incredible's maximum health
Increases the damage of Mr. Incredible's Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Forged Mind, Power Over Recharge, Recharge Mind, Ultra Forged Mind, and Mind Recovery by 10%

VIOLET

VIOLET

Violet can become invisible and she can use her invisible force field to protect herself.

Special Abilities

- Force Field Shield

SKILL TREE

Violet Skills		
	Description	Cost
01	Air Impact Upgrade	1
02	Damage Increase 1	1
03	Damage Increase 2	1
04	Damage Increase 3	1
05	Health Boost 1	1
06	Health Boost 2	1
07	Health Boost 3	1
08	Healing Factor Upgrade 1	1
09	Healing Factor Upgrade 2	1
10	Invisible Attack	1
11	Mind Recovery	1
12	Power Over Recharge Upgrade	1
13	Recharge Mind Upgrade	1
14	Respawn 1	1
15	Run Speed Level 1	1
16	Run Speed Level 2	1
17	Shield Mode	1
18	Tread Power	1
19	Tread Power Upgrade 1	1
20	Tread Power Upgrade 2	1
21	Violet Invisibility	1

Increases the damage of Violet's Air Impact ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases Violet's maximum health
Increases Violet's maximum health
Increases Violet's maximum health
Increases Violet's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Increases Violet's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Unlocks Violet's Invisible Attack, which is more powerful than Violet's Mighty Punch
Allows Violet to recover her mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Allows Violet to respawn at a faster rate by 10%
Increases Violet's Run Speed by 10%
Increases Violet's Run Speed by 10%
Allows Violet to activate her Shield Mode ability
Increases the damage of Violet's Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Tread Power Upgrade 1 by 10%
Increases the damage of Violet's Tread Power Upgrade 2 by 10%
Violet becomes invisible for a short time

DASH

DASH

Dash can run at super speeds. He can also ride on a light cycle and he can teleport.

Special Abilities

- Super Speed

SKILL TREE

Dash Skills		
	Description	Cost
01	Dash Light Cycle	1
02	Damage Increase 1	1
03	Damage Increase 2	1
04	Damage Increase 3	1
05	Health Boost 1	1
06	Health Boost 2	1
07	Health Boost 3	1
08	Healing Factor Upgrade 1	1
09	Healing Factor Upgrade 2	1
10	Mind Recovery	1
11	Power Over Recharge Upgrade	1
12	Recharge Mind Upgrade	1
13	Repair	1
14	Run Speed Level 1	1
15	Run Speed Level 2	1
16	Respawn 1	1
17	Shield Mode	1
18	Tread Power	1
19	Tread Power Upgrade 1	1
20	Tread Power Upgrade 2	1
21	Violet Invisibility	1

Allows Dash to ride on a light cycle
Increases the damage of Dash's Dash Light Cycle ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases Dash's maximum health
Increases Dash's maximum health
Increases Dash's maximum health
Increases Dash's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Increases Dash's Healing Factor ability by 10%
Allows Dash to recover his mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Allows Dash to repair his mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases Dash's Run Speed by 10%
Increases Dash's Run Speed by 10%
Allows Dash to activate his Shield Mode ability
Increases the damage of Dash's Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Tread Power Upgrade 1 by 10%
Increases the damage of Dash's Tread Power Upgrade 2 by 10%
Dash becomes invisible for a short time

SYNDROME

SYNDROME

Syndrome's body can withstand extreme amounts of damage and he can fly.

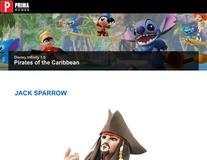
Special Abilities

- Mini Force Flying Shield
- Rocket Boots
- Supersonic Dash

SKILL TREE

Syndrome Skills		
	Description	Cost
01	Damage Increase 1	1
02	Damage Increase 2	1
03	Damage Increase 3	1
04	Health Boost 1	1
05	Health Boost 2	1
06	Health Boost 3	1
07	Mind Recovery	1
08	Power Over Recharge Upgrade 1	1
09	Power Over Recharge Upgrade 2	1
10	Recharge Mind Upgrade 1	1
11	Recharge Mind Upgrade 2	1
12	Recharge Mind Upgrade 3	1
13	Respawn 1	1
14	Run Speed Level 1	1
15	Run Speed Level 2	1
16	Shield Up	1
17	Tread Power	1
18	Tread Power Upgrade 1	1
19	Tread Power Upgrade 2	1
20	Ultra Forged Mind Upgrade	1

Increases the damage of Syndrome's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility by 10%
Increases Syndrome's maximum health
Increases Syndrome's maximum health
Increases Syndrome's maximum health
Allows Syndrome to recover his mind at a faster rate by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Power Over Recharge ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Recharge Mind ability by 10%
Allows Syndrome to respawn at a faster rate by 10%
Increases Syndrome's Run Speed by 10%
Increases Syndrome's Run Speed by 10%
Allows Syndrome to activate his Shield Up ability
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Tread Power by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Tread Power Upgrade 1 by 10%
Increases the damage of Syndrome's Tread Power Upgrade 2 by 10%
Syndrome's Mighty Punch, Mind Breaker Slap, Invisible Attack, Tread Power, and Violet Invisibility attacks are more powerful



Pirates of the Caribbean

JACK SPARROW

JACK SPARROW

The only thing sharper than his blade is his penchant for plans!

Special Abilities

- Fleldock
- Sword

SKILL TREE

Jack Sparrow Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C2	Buccaneer Bash	Increases the damage and area effect of Jack Sparrow's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
C3	Charm and Disarm	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Jack Sparrow to break an opponent's block.	2
C0	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
B0	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
C0	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
E3	Fire at Will Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Jack Sparrow's Fleldock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E7	Fire at Will Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Jack Sparrow's Fleldock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
A4	Health Boost 1	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	5
B6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B6	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C4	More Firepower Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (ten ranged attack bullets with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	More Firepower Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (ten ranged attack bullets with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
B2	Parley Away	While blocking, hold defend button while standing still; Jack Sparrow will taunt his opponent, ranger attacks.	5
C1	Pirate Code	Increases Jack Sparrow's ability to sense and repel enemies, and increases the rate that he can repel attacks. (Tap block button.)	2
C3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E8	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
C2	Repair	Repair an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires Medal timing.	3
A1	Resistance 1	Increases Jack Sparrow's running speed.	1
A1	Resistance 2	Increases Jack Sparrow's running speed.	3
C0	Resistance 3	At level 30, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points (Jack's ability, Ranged, Once purchased, it will be permanently used. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	5
A2	Resistance 4	Increases Jack Sparrow's running speed.	5
E4	Sea Legs Level 2	Increases Jack Sparrow's running speed.	3
E3	Shield Spike	Allows the character to take a certain attack on the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
B5	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Jack Sparrow's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Jack Sparrow's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	5
D5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Jack Sparrow's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8

HECTOR BARBOSSA

HECTOR BARBOSSA

A pirate captain who has set a course for fame and fortune. His sword for wealth, and his ship for luck!

Special Abilities

- Fleldock
- Sword

SKILL TREE

Hector Barbossa Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
F4	Anchors Aweigh Level 1	Increases Barbossa's running speed.	1
C2	Anchors Aweigh Level 2	Increases Barbossa's running speed.	3
E2	Buccaneer Bash	Increases the damage and area effect of Barbossa's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
C0	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
E3	Fire at Will Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Barbossa's Fleldock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C4	Fire at Will Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Barbossa's Fleldock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
A4	Health Boost 1	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	4
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	6
B6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B6	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C4	More Firepower Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (ten ranged attack bullets with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	More Firepower Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (ten ranged attack bullets with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
B2	Parley Away	While blocking, hold defend button while standing still; Barbossa uses his sword to taunt his opponent.	5
C3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E8	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
C2	Repair	Repair an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires Medal timing.	3
G1	Resistance 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points (Jack's ability, Ranged). Once purchased, it will be permanently used. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	1
G7	Resistance 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points (Jack's ability, Ranged). Once purchased, it will be permanently used. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	3
E3	Shield Spike	Allows the character to take a certain attack on the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Barbossa's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
B3	Super Health Boost	Increases Barbossa's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	5
D5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
C8	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Barbossa's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8

DAVY JONES

DAVY JONES

The fierce captain of the most terrifying Flying Dutchman. Cursed for those who dare stand in his way!

Special Abilities

- Fleldock
- Sword

SKILL TREE

Davy Jones Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C2	Buccaneer Bash	Increases the damage and area effect of Davy Jones's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
C3	Charm and Disarm	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Davy Jones to break an opponent's block.	2
C0	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
B0	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
C0	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
C3	Davy Jones' Blocker	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Davy Jones to break an opponent's block.	2
E3	Fire at Will Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Davy Jones's Fleldock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E7	Fire at Will Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Davy Jones's Fleldock and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
A4	Health Boost 1	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	4
B6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B6	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C4	More Firepower Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (ten ranged attack bullets with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	More Firepower Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (ten ranged attack bullets with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
B2	Parley Away	While blocking, hold defend button while standing still; Davy Jones taunts his opponent, ranger attacks.	5
C3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E8	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
C2	Repair	Repair an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires Medal timing.	3
G1	Resistance 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points (Jack's ability, Ranged). Once purchased, it will be permanently used. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	1
G7	Resistance 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respond all of your skill points (Jack's ability, Ranged). Once purchased, it will be permanently used. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	3
F4	Scuttleball Surge Level 1	Increases Davy Jones's running speed.	1
G4	Scuttleball Surge Level 2	Increases Davy Jones's running speed.	3
E3	Shield Spike	Allows the character to take a certain attack on the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Davy Jones's combo attacks and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	5
B3	Super Health Boost	Increases Davy Jones's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	5
D5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
B4	The Flying Dutchman's Power-Level 1	Allows Davy Jones to regenerate health over time.	3
B5	The Flying Dutchman's Power-Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Davy Jones' healing.	5
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Davy Jones's Fleldock attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	8

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

LIGHTNING MCQUEEN

LIGHTNING MCQUEEN

This Sure Ante Power Cup winner is revved and ready to take the stadium.

Special Abilities

- Lead Out Weapons
- Turbo

SKILL TREE

Lightning McQueen Skills

Level	Description	Coast
C5	Ammo Boost Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (top attack button) from the Machine Gun Level 5 (bottom pressing for more)	0
C7	Ammo Boost Level 2		4
C8	Ammo Boost Level 3		8
H4	Health Boost 1	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	3
H4	Health Boost 2	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	5
H5	Health Boost 3	Increases Lightning McQueen's maximum health.	6
H6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	2
H3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	4
S5	High Jump Level 1	Allows Lightning to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
S7	High Jump Level 2	Allows Lightning to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	3
C3	Kachow Factor	Increases the speed at which Lightning can perform his signature kachow.	2
E2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ramped Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	1
D6	Ramped Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	3
D7	Ramped Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	5
F4	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	4
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E4	Turbo Boost Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	1
E6	Turbo Boost Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
D7	Ultra Ramped Attack Upgrade	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	6

MATER

MATER

Radiator Springs' resident tow truck. He's ready to roll and flex! It's got Karts!

Special Abilities

- Load Out Weapons
- Turbo

SKILL TREE

Water Skills

Level	Description	Coast
C5	Ammo Boost Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (top attack button) from the Machine Gun Level 5 (bottom pressing for more)	0
C7	Ammo Boost Level 2		4
C8	Dan Cars Drivin'	Increases the speed at which Mater can perform his signature tricks.	3
H4	Health Boost 1	Increases Mater's maximum health.	3
H4	Health Boost 2	Increases Mater's maximum health.	5
H5	Health Boost 3	Increases Mater's maximum health.	6
H6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	2
H3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	4
S5	High Jump Level 1	Allows Mater to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
S7	High Jump Level 2	Allows Mater to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	3
E2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ramped Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	1
D6	Ramped Attack Upgrade 2		3
D7	Ramped Attack Upgrade 3		5
R2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Shields that could be depleted before Mater's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	6
Q1	Repeaters 1	At level 10, allows you to completely repeated all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
Q7	Repeaters 2		4
C2	Shield Surge 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
S3	Special Agent Maneuvers	Increases the speed at which Holley can perform her signature tricks.	3
H2	Super Health Boost	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	4
F5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	6
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E4	Turbo Boost Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	1
E6	Turbo Boost Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
D7	Ultra Ramped Attack Upgrade	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	6

HOLLEY SHIFTWELL

HOLLEY SHIFTWELL

You can count on this secret agent to steer you clear of danger.

Special Abilities

- Load Out Weapons
- Turbo

SKILL TREE

Holley Shiftwell Skills

Level	Description	Coast
C5	Ammo Boost Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (top attack button) from the Machine Gun Level 5 (bottom pressing for more)	0
C7	Ammo Boost Level 2		4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	1
H4	Health Boost 2	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	5
H5	Health Boost 3	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	6
H6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	2
H3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	4
S5	High Jump Level 1	Allows Holley to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
S7	High Jump Level 2	Allows Holley to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	3
E2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ramped Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	3
D7	Ramped Attack Upgrade 3		5
R2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Shields that could be depleted before Holley's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	6
Q1	Repeaters 1	At level 10, allows you to completely repeated all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
Q7	Repeaters 2		4
C1	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
C2	Shield Surge 2		6
S3	Special Agent Maneuvers	Increases the speed at which Holley can perform her signature tricks.	3
H2	Super Health Boost	Increases Holley Shiftwell's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	4
F5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	6
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E4	Turbo Boost Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	1
E6	Turbo Boost Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
D7	Ultra Ramped Attack Upgrade	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	6

FRANCESCO BERNOULLI

FRANCESCO BERNOULLI

No race car needs "no traction zone" tire tint. It's even painted on its head!

Special Abilities

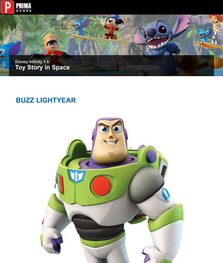
- Load Out Weapons
- Turbo

SKILL TREE

Francesco Bernoulli Skills

Level	Description	Coast
C5	Ammo Boost Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (top attack button) from the Machine Gun Level 5 (bottom pressing for more)	0
C7	Ammo Boost Level 2		4
C3	Bernoulli Blitz	Increases the speed at which Francesco can perform his signature tricks.	2
H4	Health Boost 1	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	3
H4	Health Boost 2	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	5
H5	Health Boost 3	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	6
H6	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	2
H3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character in cinema.	4
S5	High Jump Level 1	Allows Francesco to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	1
S7	High Jump Level 2	Allows Francesco to jump higher. (Tap jump button.)	3
E2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ramped Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	1
D6	Ramped Attack Upgrade 2		3
D7	Ramped Attack Upgrade 3		5
R2	Regenerating Shield Upgrade	Shields that could be depleted before Francesco's health is affected. They regenerate over time.	6
Q1	Repeaters 1	At level 10, allows you to completely repeated all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
Q7	Repeaters 2		4
C2	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
C3	Shield Surge 2		6
H2	Super Health Boost	Increases Francesco's maximum health.	6
F4	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	4
F5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character in cinema.	6
E5	Tire Fire	Increases the rate of fire of any equipped Load-Outs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E4	Turbo Boost Level 1	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	1
E6	Turbo Boost Level 2	Increases the rate at which the turbo meter fills.	5
D7	Ultra Ramped Attack Upgrade	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop. (Tap attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 3.0
Toy Story in Space

BUZZ LIGHTYEAR

BUZZ LIGHTYEAR

Everyone's favorite Space Ranger...a true, galactic hero!

Special Abilities

- Pixar Ball

SKILL TREE

Buzz Lightyear Skills

	Skill	Description	Coin
E1	Buzz's Big Bang	Increases the damage and area of effect of Buzz's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Pucks he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Pucks. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Pucks he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Pucks he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	1
B3	Health Boost 2	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	3
B5	Health Boost 3	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	4
B2	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A4	Intergalactic Defense	Shields that must be depleted before Buzz's health is affected. Three shields regenerate over time.	5
F4	Light Speed Level 1	Increases Buzz's running speed.	1
C5	Light Speed Level 2	Increases Buzz's running speed.	3
C3	Lunar Leap Level 1	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	2
G3	Lunar Leap Level 2	Increases the power of Buzz's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C8	Repair	Repair an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires Buzz's timing.	3
G1	Respawner 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respawn all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respawner 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respawn all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
A4	Shield Surge 1	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	4
A3	Shield Surge 2	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
A6	Shield Surge 3	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
A5	Shields Up	Increases the rate that the shields regenerate.	6
D4	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Buzz's shoulder charge attacks and any Pucks he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
B6	Super Health Boost	Increases Buzz's maximum health.	5
F3	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	3
G7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Buzz's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

WOODY

WOODY

Whether you're looking for a no-nonsense sheriff or a reliable pal, he's your man!

Special Abilities

- Pixar Ball

SKILL TREE

Woody Skills

	Skill	Description	Coin
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Woody's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Woody's maximum health.	3
B5	Health Boost 3	Increases Woody's maximum health.	4
E3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Hit the Trail	Increases the damage and area of effect of Woody's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	5
E5	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
B6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
G3	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
G4	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C8	Repair	Repair an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires Buzz's timing.	3
G1	Respawner 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respawn all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respawner 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respawn all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Snakes 'n My Boots Level 1	Increases Woody's running speed.	1
C3	Snakes 'n My Boots Level 2	Increases Woody's running speed.	3
E2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Woody's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
B2	Super Health Boost	Increases Woody's maximum health.	5
F3	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	3
G6	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Woody's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E2	Yee-haw!	Increases the damage and area of effect of Jessie's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3

JESSIE

JESSIE

Straight from Woody's Roundup, she's a friend to folks and critters alike!

Special Abilities

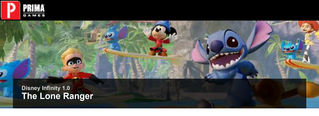
- Pixar Ball

SKILL TREE

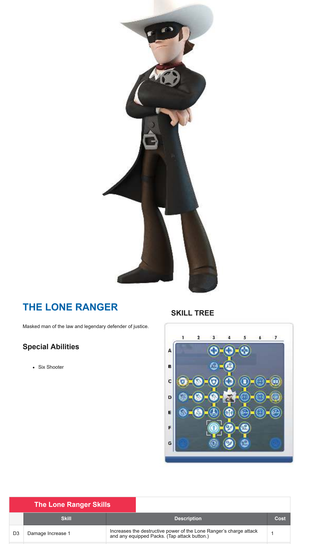
Jessie Skills

	Skill	Description	Coin
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any Pucks he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any Pucks he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	3
B5	Health Boost 3	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	4
E3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
B6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
G3	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
G7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C8	Repair	Repair an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires Jessie's timing.	3
G1	Respawner 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respawn all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respawner 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respawn all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Run Like the Wind Level 1	Increases Jessie's running speed.	1
C3	Run Like the Wind Level 2	Increases Jessie's running speed.	3
E2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	3
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Jessie's shoulder charge attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Jessie's maximum health.	5
F3	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	3
G6	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Jessie's Pixar Ball attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E2	Yee-haw!	Increases the damage and area of effect of Jessie's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3

© Disney. © Interior/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



THE LONE RANGER



THE LONE RANGER

Masked man of the law and legendary defender of justice.

Special Abilities

- Six Shooter

SKILL TREE

The Lone Ranger Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
C2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Defendin' Justice	While blocking (hold defend button while standing still) the Lone Ranger can ricochet certain ranged attacks.	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	3
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	5
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
E2	Puttin' My Foot Down	Increases the damage and area of effect of the Lone Ranger's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C3	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Runnin' Ranger–Level 1	Increases the Lone Ranger's running speed.	1
G4	Runnin' Ranger–Level 2	Increases the Lone Ranger's running speed.	3
E5	Speed Shootin'–Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E7	Speed Shootin'–Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of the Lone Ranger's charge attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases the Lone Ranger's maximum health.	6
C5	Takin' Another Shot–Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Takin' Another Shot–Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of the Lone Ranger's Six Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

TONTO

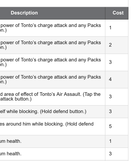
TONTO

A keenly perceptive warrior who's on a mission to right the wrongs of the past.

Special Abilities

- Tomahawk

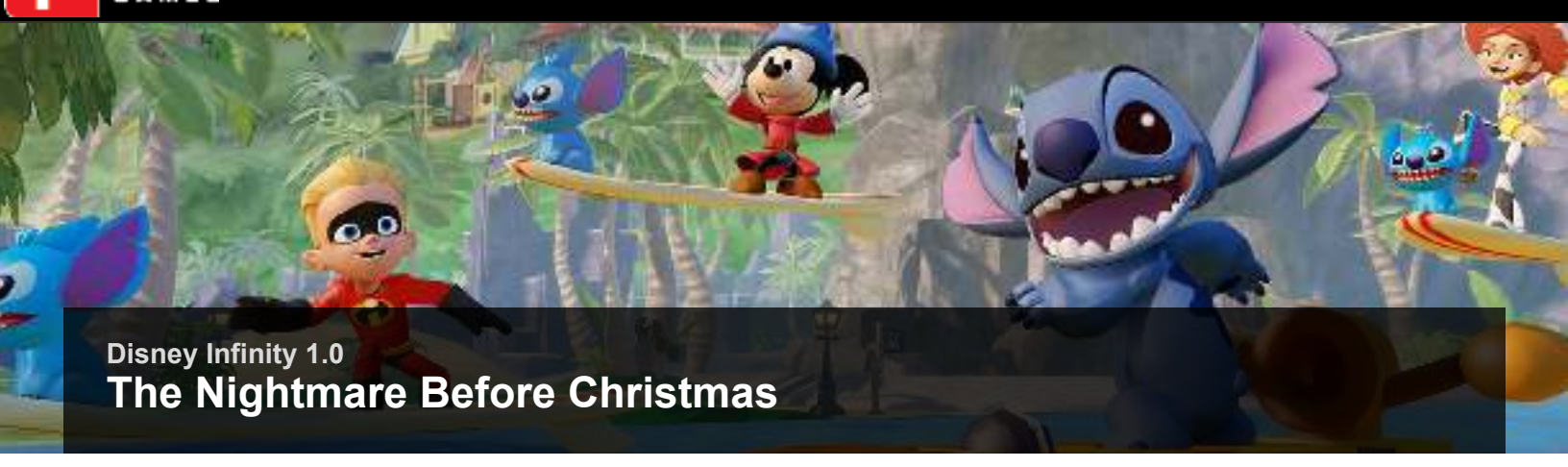
SKILL TREE



Tonto Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	4
E1	Dropping In	Increases the damage and area of effect of Tonto's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
B4	Getting Better 1	Allows Tonto to heal himself while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	3
A4	Getting Better 2	Allows Tonto to heal heroes around him while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	1
B5	Health Boost 2	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	3
A5	Health Boost 3	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	5
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F4	One Re-Run–Level 1	Increases Tonto's running speed.	1
F3	One Re-Run–Level 2	Increases Tonto's running speed.	3
E5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E6	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E3	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Tonto's charge attack and any Packs he uses. (Tap attack button.)	6
A6	Super Health Boost	Increases Tonto's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G4	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Tonto's Tomahawk attack and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0

The Nightmare Before Christmas

JACK SKELLINGTON

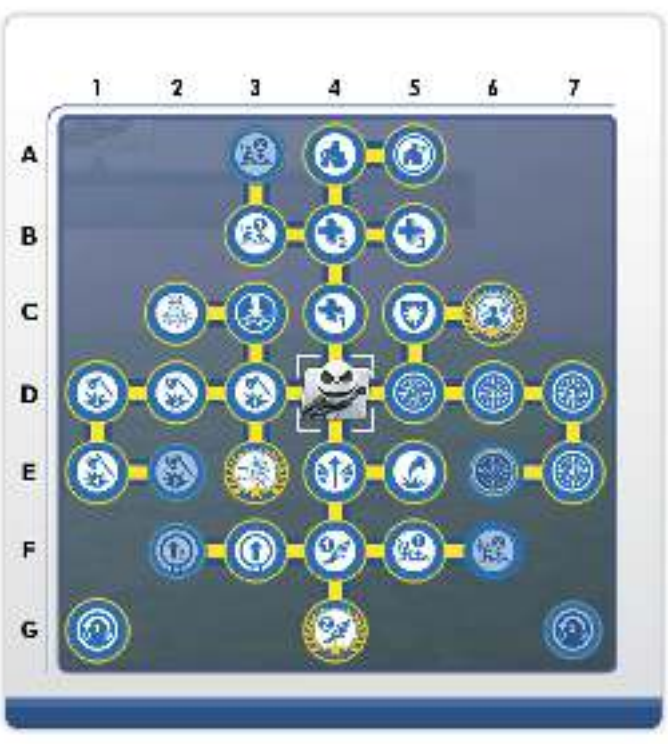
JACK SKELLINGTON

Direct from Halloween Town, it’s the one and only Pumpkin King!

Special Abilities

- Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns

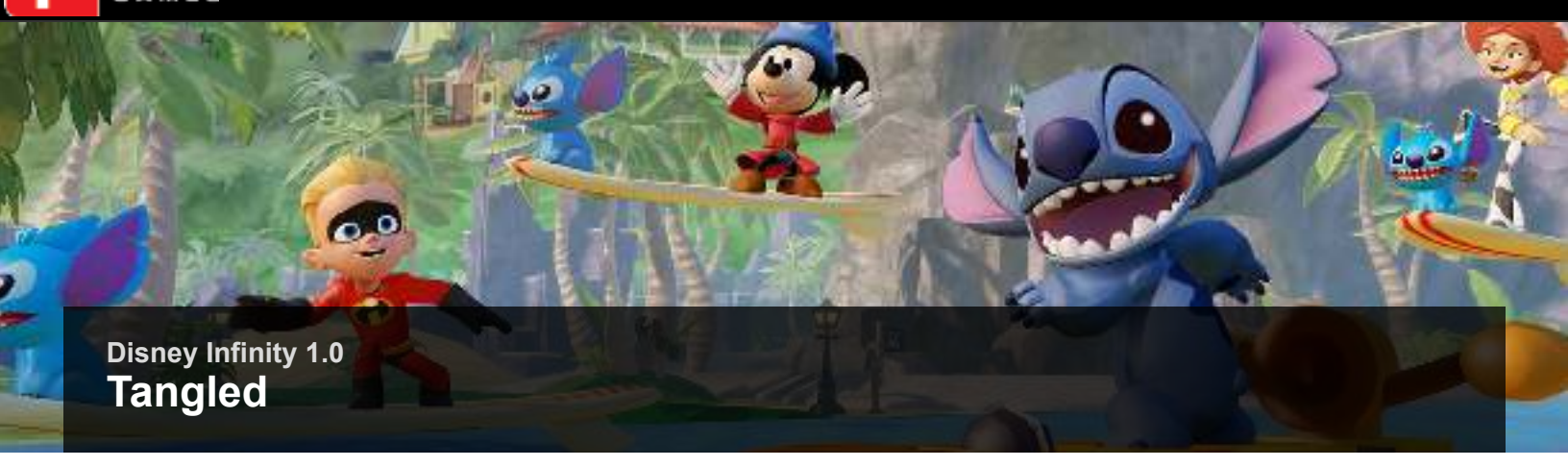
SKILL TREE



Jack Skellington Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
E3	A Good Scare	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows a character to break an opponent’s block.	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Jack’s combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Jack’s combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Jack’s combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	4
E1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Jack’s combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	5
F4	Frighteningly Fast–Level 1	Increases Jack’s running speed.	1
G4	Frighteningly Fast–Level 2	Increases Jack’s running speed.	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Jack’s maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Jack’s maximum health.	3
A4	Healthy Bones–Level 1	Allows Jack to regenerate health over time.	5
A5	Healthy Bones–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Jack’s healing.	6
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E5	Jumping Jack	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	3
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Jack’s Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Jack’s Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Jack’s Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Jack’s Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C2	Skellington Skirmish	Increases the power and range of Jack’s Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
C6	Spook Sense	Increases Jack’s ability to sense and repel enemies, and increases the alert time. Reveals hidden items on the radar.	5
C3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
E2	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Jack’s combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	6
B5	Super Health Boost	Increases Jack’s maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F6	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Jack’s Halloween Town Jack-O-Lanterns attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Tangled

RAPUNZEL

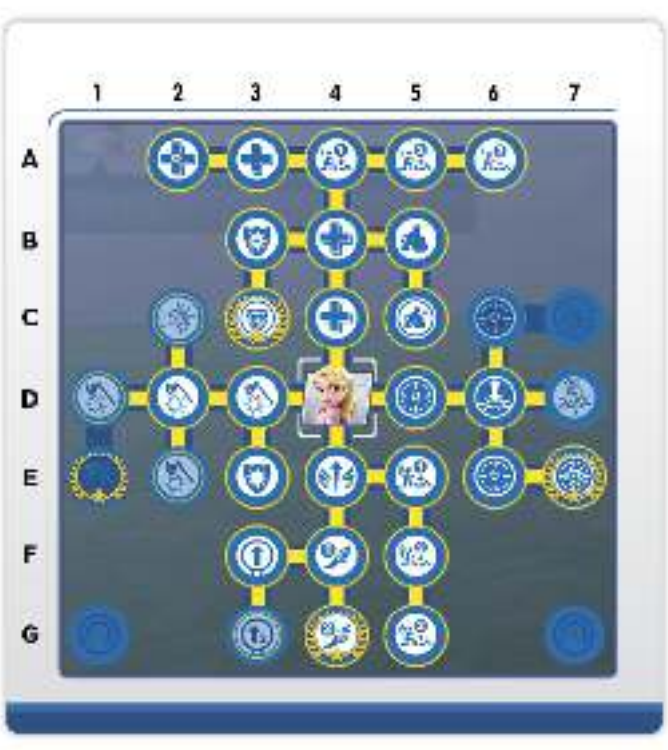
RAPUNZEL

This princess has seen the light and left her tower in search of adventure!

Special Abilities

- Frying Pan

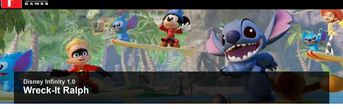
SKILL TREE



Rapunzel Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D7	Air Assault Upgrade	Increases the damage and area of effect of Rapunzel's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
E2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
B5	Gleam and Glow–Level 1	Allows Rapunzel to regenerate health over time.	3
C5	Gleam and Glow–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Rapunzel's healing.	5
C3	Healing Aura	Allows Rapunzel to heal heroes around her while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	4
B3	Healing Block	Allows Rapunzel to heal herself while blocking. (Hold defend button.)	2
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	2
A3	Health Boost 3	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	4
A4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
A6	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	2
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E3	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Running Free–Level 1	Increases Rapunzel's running speed.	1
G4	Running Free–Level 2	Increases Rapunzel's running speed.	3
D6	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Rapunzel's Frying Pan attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
A2	Super Health Boost	Increases Rapunzel's maximum health.	5
C2	Taking Charge	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Rapunzel to break an opponent's block.	2
E5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F5	Team Player Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G5	Team Player Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	6
E7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Rapunzel's Cast Iron attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Wreck-It Ralph

WRECK-IT RALPH

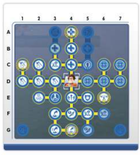
WRECK-IT RALPH

He's a bad guy, but that doesn't make him a bad guy!

Special Abilities

- Cherry Bomb

SKILL TREE



Wreck-It Ralph Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
F4	Going Turbo–Level 1	Increases Ralph's running speed.	1
G5	Going Turbo–Level 2	Increases Ralph's running speed.	3
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	1
B3	Health Boost 2	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	3
B4	Health Boost 3	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	4
B5	Health Boost 4	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	5
C3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
A5	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
E6	Power Up	Increases Ralph's strength, allowing him to pick up enormous objects.	3
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 5	Increases the damage of Ralph's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F3	Spring Into Action–Level 1	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	2
G3	Spring Into Action–Level 2	Increases the power of Ralph's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	4
G4	Spring Into Action–Level 3	Increases the power of Ralph's Super Jump. (Hold jump button.)	6
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Ralph's Wreck-It attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Ralph's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F6	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E2	Wreck and Ruin	Increases the damage and area of effect of Ralph's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2

VANELLOPE

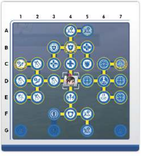
VANELLOPE

Reigning President of Sugar Rush and master of candy-coated cart racing.

Special Abilities

- Cherry Bomb

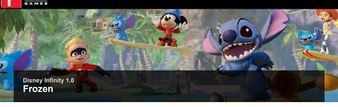
SKILL TREE



Vanellope Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
C2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Vanellope's maximum health.	1
C3	Health Boost 2	Increases Vanellope's maximum health.	3
A4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
F4	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
C5	Shield Surge	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	6
D6	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D2	Sugar Rush–Level 1	Increases Vanellope's running speed.	1
C1	Sugar Rush–Level 2	Increases Vanellope's running speed.	3
B4	Sugar Shield	Shields that must be depleted before Vanellope's health is affected. These shields regenerate over time.	3
B3	Sugar Shield Generator	Increases the rate that shields regenerate.	3
E1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Vanellope's Glitch attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	6
B5	Super Health Boost	Increases Vanellope's maximum health.	5
E6	Sweet Smash	Increases the damage and area of effect of Vanellope's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Vanellope's Cherry Bomb attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0

Frozen

ANNA

ANNA

She may be the younger princess, but when it comes to being courageous, she knows how to take charge!

Special Abilities

- Climbing Hook

SKILL TREE

Anna Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
C3	Block Breaker Attack	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows a character to break an opponent's block.	2
B4	Booting Up–Level 1	Increases Anna's running speed.	1
A4	Booting Up–Level 2	Increases Anna's running speed.	3
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	3
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Anna's maximum health.	1
C5	Health Boost 2	Increases Anna's maximum health.	2
C6	Health Boost 3	Increases Anna's maximum health.	5
B5	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A5	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E3	Knock Out Cold	Increases the power and range of Anna's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
D5	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F4	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
E5	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F5	Ricochet Block	While blocking (hold defend while standing still) Anna can ricochet certain ranged attacks.	6
E4	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C2	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Anna's combo attacks. (Tap attack button.)	6
B6	Super Health Boost	Increases Anna's maximum health.	6
B3	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
C7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Anna's Climbing Hook attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

ELSA

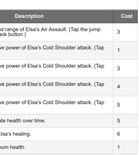
ELSA

She may have a chilly disposition, but there's no one cooler than this Queen of Arendelle!

Special Abilities

- Freeze Ball

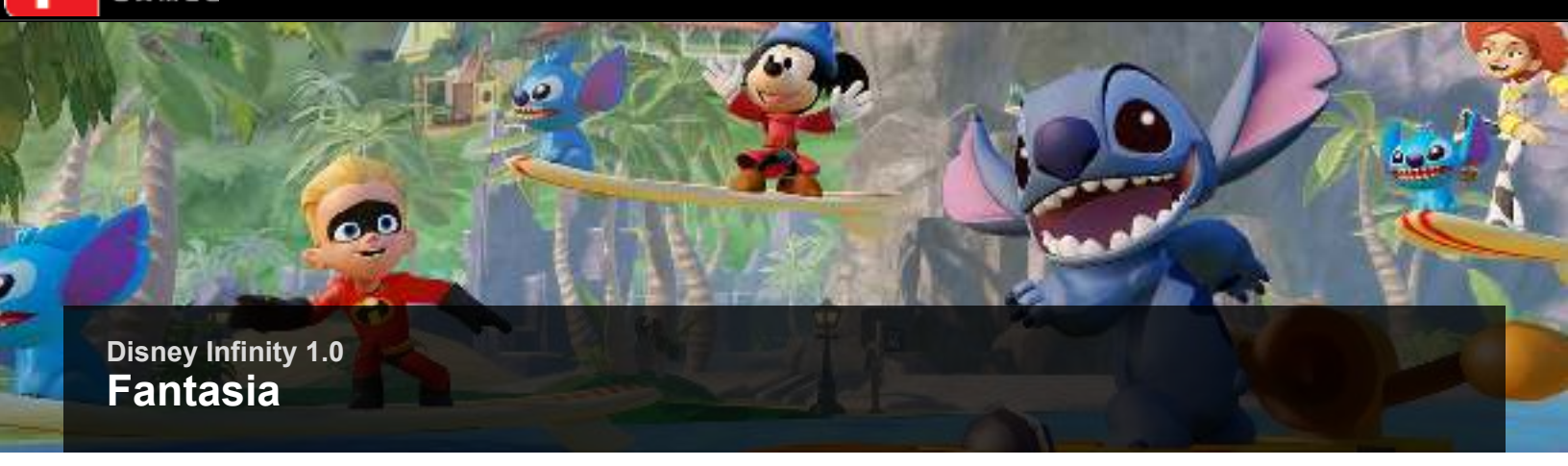
SKILL TREE



Elsa Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D6	Cold Snap	Increases the power and range of Elsa's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	1
C3	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	5
B5	Freeze Over–Level 1	Allows Elsa to regenerate health over time.	5
A5	Freeze Over–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Elsa's healing.	6
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Elsa's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Elsa's maximum health.	3
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F4	Running Cold–Level 1	Increases Elsa's running speed.	1
G4	Running Cold–Level 2	Increases Elsa's running speed.	3
D2	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Elsa's Cold Shoulder attack. (Tap attack button.)	6
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Elsa's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
E5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Elsa's Freeze Ball attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Fantasia

SORCERER'S APPRENTICE MICKEY

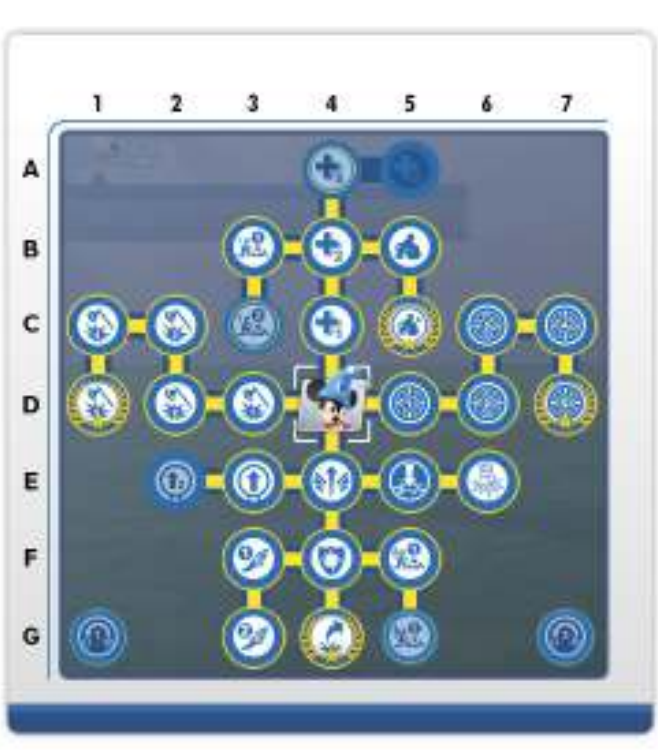
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE MICKEY

After donning the sorcerer's magic hat, there's no telling what our pal might conjure up!

Special Abilities

- Magical Bursts

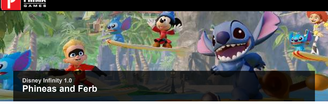
SKILL TREE



Sorcerer's Apprentice Mickey Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
E6	Air Assault Upgrade	Increases the damage and area of effect of Mickey's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	3
C2	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C1	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	5
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	3
A4	Health Boost 3	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	5
B5	Health Regeneration–Level 1	Allows Mickey to regenerate health over time.	5
C5	Health Regeneration–Level 2	Maximizes the rate of Mickey's healing.	6
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
C3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
G4	Mickey's Magical Leap	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	4
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
E3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
E2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
F4	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
F3	Run Speed–Level 1	Increases Mickey's running speed.	1
G3	Run Speed–Level 2	Increases Mickey's running speed.	3
E5	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Mickey's Magical Sweep attack. (Tap attack button.)	6
A5	Super Health Boost	Increases Mickey's maximum health.	6
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Mickey's Magical Bursts attacks. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity 1.0
Phineas and Ferb

AGENT P

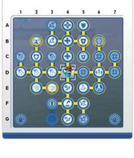
AGENT P

A highly skilled, crime-fighting platypus who works as a secret agent for the O.W.C.A.

Special Abilities

- Flying Fedora

SKILL TREE



Agent P Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	2
D1	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
C3	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Agent P's maximum health.	1
B4	Health Boost 2	Increases Agent P's maximum health.	3
B3	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
A3	Helping Hand Upgrade	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D6	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
C5	OWCA Shield Generator	Increases the rate that shields regenerate.	5
B5	OWCA Shields	Shields that must be depleted before Agent P's health is affected. These shields regenerate over time.	3
B2	Platypus Perception	Increases Agent P's ability to sense and repel enemies, and increases the alert time. Reveals hidden items on the radar.	5
F4	Platypus Plunge	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	2
E2	Platypus Power	A counterattack maneuver (hold attack button) that allows Agent P to break an opponent's block.	2
E5	Platypus Pummel	Increases the damage and area of effect of Agent P's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	2
E3	Platypus Punch	When performing a Platypus Power, release the attack button and then tap the attack button to perform a powerful attack that repels an opponent. Requires skilled timing.	4
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
G3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
D7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
C7	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
C2	Repel	Repel an attacking opponent. Tap the defend button just before an attack. Requires skilled timing.	3
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E4	Secret Agent Sprint-Level 1	Increases Agent P's running speed.	1
G4	Secret Agent Sprint-Level 2	Increases Agent P's running speed.	3
A5	Shield Surge	Increases the amount of damage the shield can stop.	5
E6	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
C1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Agent P's combo attacks and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
A4	Super Health Boost	Increases Agent P's maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
G5	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
B6	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Agent P's Flying Fedora attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6

PHINEAS

PHINEAS

A fun-loving prodigy with big ideas who refuses to let a moment of his summer vacation go to waste.

Special Abilities

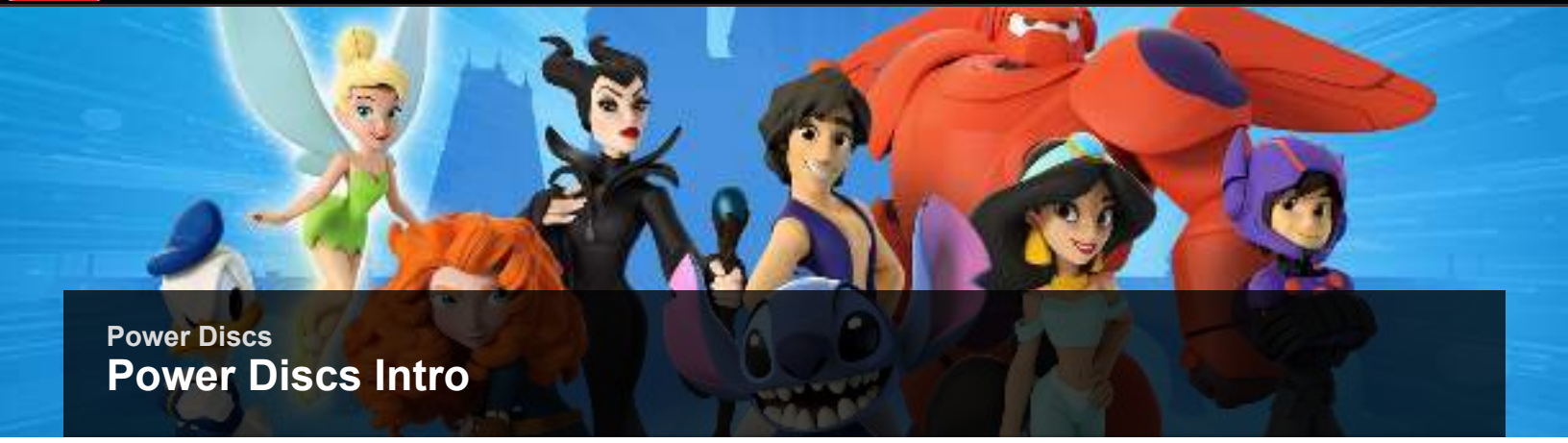
- Baseball Shooter

SKILL TREE

Phineas Skills

	Skill	Description	Cost
D3	Damage Increase 1	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	1
D2	Damage Increase 2	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	3
C3	Damage Increase 3	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	4
E2	Damage Increase 4	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
E1	Danville Dive	Increases the damage and area of effect of Phineas's Air Assault. (Tap the jump button, then tap the attack button.)	3
F4	Fast Flynn-Level 1	Increases Phineas's running speed.	1
G5	Fast Flynn-Level 2	Increases Phineas's running speed.	3
C5	Give it a Shot-Level 1	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	2
C7	Give it a Shot-Level 2	Increases the number of shots that can be fired (tap ranged attack button) with equipped Tools before pausing to reload.	4
C4	Health Boost 1	Increases Phineas's maximum health.	1
A4	Health Boost 2	Increases Phineas's maximum health.	3
B4	Helping Hand	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	2
B3	Helping Hand Upgrade 1	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another character or sidekick.	4
B2	Helping Hand Upgrade 2	Decreases the amount of health needed to revive another Character or sidekick.	6
G4	Kinda Like Flying	Hold the jump button to perform a Super Jump.	3
E4	Mid-Air Recovery	Allows the character to recover in mid-air by tapping the jump button.	1
F3	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 1	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	3
F2	Power Disc Recharge Upgrade 2	Increases the rate at which the Power Disc meter fills.	5
D5	Ranged Attack Upgrade 1	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	1
C6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 2	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
D6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 3	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	4
E6	Ranged Attack Upgrade 4	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5
G1	Respender 1	At level 10, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
G7	Respender 2	At level 20, allows you to completely respend all of your skill points. Use it wisely, though. Once purchased, it will be permanently used.	0
E3	Street Spike	Allows the character to slam a carried object into the ground by tapping the attack button.	1
D1	Super Damage Increase	Increases the destructive power of Phineas's Tuck 'n' Roll attack and any equipped Packs. (Tap attack button.)	5
A3	Super Health Boost	Increases Phineas's maximum health.	5
F5	Team Player	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	2
F6	Team Player Upgrade	Decreases the amount of time it takes to revive another character or sidekick.	4
D7	Ultra Ranged Attack Upgrade	Increases the damage of Phineas's Baseball Shooter attacks and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	6
E5	Up a Notch–Level 1	Increases the rate of fire of Phineas's Baseball Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	3
E7	Up a Notch–Level 2	Increases the rate of fire of Phineas's Baseball Shooter and any equipped Tools. (Tap ranged attack button.)	5

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Power Discs

Power Discs Intro

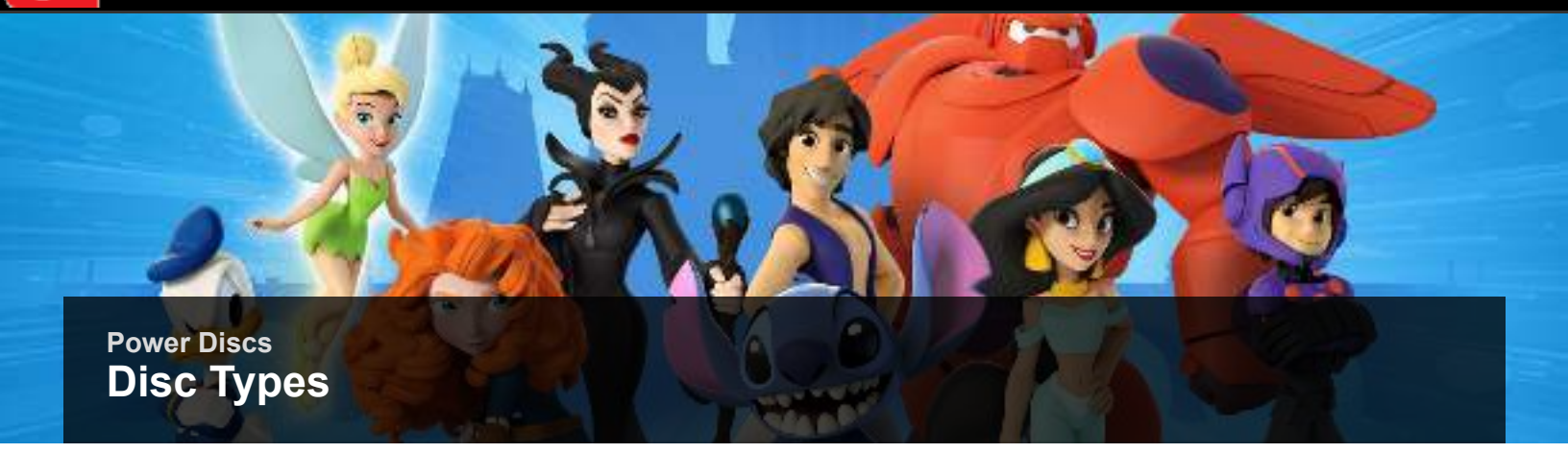
Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition Worlds can be modified or customized through the use of Power Discs. These interactive discs are placed on the Disney Infinity Base to power up characters, grant unique abilities, customize the world, and provide exclusive toys. There are two distinct types of Power Discs: a circular disc and a hexagonal-shaped disc. Circular Power Discs grant your character special power-ups that can be used in the Play Sets as well as in the Toy Box. Hexagonal Power Discs, on the other hand, unlock special gadgets, vehicles or mounts, and themes to help you personalize the Toy Box even more.

Power Discs are sold in blind packs of two, and it is a mystery which ones you will receive. Furthermore, some Power Discs are rare (having a lower chance to be in each pack)—they have an orange border around them to designate their rarity. The mystery of what is in each blind pack makes Power Discs very collectible and provides a great opportunity for people to swap them and try to collect them all.

Note

There are 42 Power Discs released in Wave 2. These Disney-themed discs are all covered in this chapter. Be sure to collect them all.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Power Discs
Disc Types

ABILITIES: CIRCULAR POWER DISCS

Usage: Placed underneath the character on the Disney Infinity Base.

The circular Power Discs provide some very powerful abilities to your characters. They can be used in both the Play Sets as well as the Toy Box Worlds. Up to two circular Power Discs can be placed under each character. These Power Discs can be divided into two different categories based on the type of ability they provide—events and costumes. Event discs allow characters to use a powerful type of attack after a warm-up period. Costumes change the look of a specific character and can also give an improved ability to all characters who use it. When these discs are placed under a character, an icon will appear under that character's stats to show you what abilities are now equipped. For events, a yellow circle will fill around the icon to show you when the ability is ready to be used.

Tip

When you put two costume Power Discs under a character, you stack the bonus abilities as well. For example, combining Rags to Riches and Sandy Claws Surprise, your character gets bonuses for collecting blue Sparks and a bonus to inflicting damage on enemies. If you stack two of the Rags to Riches Power Discs, you double the bonus you receive for collecting blue Sparks. So having duplicates can come in handy.

TOYS: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

Usage: Placed in the hexagonal slot on the Disney Infinity Base.

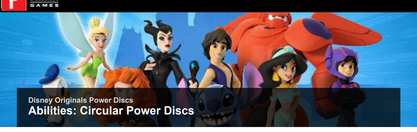
Toy discs are hexagonal discs that unlock gadgets, weapons, vehicles, and more in the Toy Box Worlds. However, these toys will only appear when the hexagonal disc is on the Disney Infinity Base. Remove the disc from the base and the unlocked item goes away.

CUSTOMIZATION: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

Usage: Placed in the hexagonal slot on the Disney Infinity Base.

These discs provide numerous ways to personalize the atmosphere of the Toy Box Worlds. Customization discs come in two different types—one that alters the Sky Theme and another that changes the Toy Box World's textures. Changing the Sky Theme alters the sky background as well as the music to match the theme of the disc. The texture disc changes the land and terrain to create a new visual theme. While there are Sky Theme and texture discs that share a common theme, you can mix and match any sky with any texture to create your own Toy Box Worlds. Once you have used these discs to change the sky and textures, you can remove them from the base and use other hexagonal discs on the base.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



ABILITIES: CIRCULAR POWER DISCS

CHERNABOG'S SPIRIT CYCLONE

Got it? ☐

Fantasia

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

An attack from Chernabog's Bald Mountain minions from *Fantasia*. It attacks and damages all nearby enemies. This disc has to charge up when you first place it under a character and then recharge after each use.

KING LOUIE'S MONKEYS

Got it? ☐

The Jungle Book

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

Monkey around with an assist from King Louie and his *Jungle Book* cohorts. A rain of fruit falls down from the sky, knocking over and damaging nearby enemies.

MALEFICENT SPELL CAST

Got it? ☐

Sleeping Beauty

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

Maleficent's swirling storm of enchanted flames. These green flames surround the character and damage any enemies in the nearby area.

ZEUS' THUNDERBOLTS

Got it? ☐

Hercules

Category: Event

Rarity: Common

A barrage of lightning bolts, sent directly to Earth from Mount Olympus. This inflicts damage on all nearby enemies.

ALL FOR ONE

Got it? ☐

Donald Duck

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Donald Duck's costume from *The Three Musketeers*. While only Donald gets the change in outfit, all characters can benefit from the increase in experience they receive (the orange Sparks they collect) while using this disc.

CURSED PIRATE GOLD

Got it? ☐

Pirates of the Caribbean

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Captain Jack Sparrow's ghostly image. Use this disc to make Jack Sparrow look like he picked up some cursed Aztec gold. All characters gain a shield against damage when using this disc.

RAGS TO RICHES

Got it? ☐

Aladdin

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Aladdin's princely wish fulfillment. Place it under Aladdin and he will put on the Prince Ali costume. All characters using this disc get a bonus increase when they collect blue Sparks.

SANDY CLAWS SURPRISE

Got it? ☐

The Nightmare Before Christmas

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Jack Skellington's hand-made Sandy Claws costume. While only Jack Skellington gets the scary version of the head of Christmas Town, all characters can use this disc to get a chance to inflict more damage on enemies.

THE GLORY DAYS

Got it? ☐

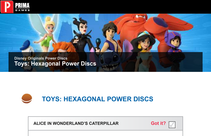
The Incredibles

Category: Costume

Rarity: Common

Mr. Incredible's original super suit. Place this disc under Mr. Incredible and his outfit will change to the blue costume. All characters can use this disc to earn bonus Sparks when defeating an enemy.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Collecting Power Discs

Toys: Hexagonal Power Discs

TOYS: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

ALICE IN WONDERLAND'S CATERPILLAR

Got it?

Alice in Wonderland

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

A caterpillar-shaped vehicle from Disneyland's Alice in Wonderland attraction.

DARKWING DUCK'S RATCATCHER

Got it?

Darkwing Duck

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Race through the streets of St. Canard on Darkwing Duck's super-powered motorcycle.

EGLANTINE'S MOTORCYCLE

Got it?

Bedknobs and Broomsticks

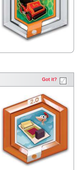
Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Eglantine Price's rickety, smoke-spewing motorcycle and sidecar from Bedknobs and Broomsticks.

LE MAXIMUM

Got it?



The Muppets

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Interpol agent Jean-Pierre Napoleon's compact car from Muppets Most Wanted.

MAIN STREET ELECTRICAL PARADE FLOAT

Got it?

Disney Parks

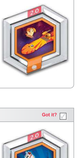
Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Take a cruise down Main Street in the title float from Disney Parks' Main Street Electrical Parade.

MEDUSA'S SWAMP MOBILE

Got it?



The Rescuers

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Madame Medusa's noisy, low-capacity minimeat from The Rescuers.

MR. TOAD'S MOTORCAR

Got it?

Wind in the Willows

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

You'll be on your way to mayhem in particular in Mr. Toad's motorcar from Mr. Toad's Wild Ride at Disneyland.

AERIAL AREA RUG

Got it?

Phineas and Ferb

Category: Flying Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Phineas and Ferb's flying living room set.

THE USS SWINETREK

Got it?

The Muppets

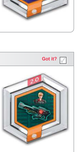
Category: Flying Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Captain Link Hogthrob's spaceship from The Muppet Show's Pigs in Space.

ALADDIN'S MAGIC CARPET

Got it?



Aladdin

Category: Hover Board

Rarity: Rare

Aladdin's faithful, flying friend.

JIM HAWKIN'S SOLAR BOARD

Got it?

Treasure Planet

Category: Hover Board

Rarity: Common

A gliding windboard from Treasure Planet.

FANTASYLAND CAROUSEL HORSE

Got it?

Disney Parks

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

A carnival horse from Disney Parks' Fantasyland attractions.

GUS THE MULE

Got it?

Gus

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The California Mules' football-kicking mule.

JACK SKELLINGTON'S REINDEER

Got it?

The Nightmare Before Christmas

Category: Mount

Rarity: Rare

A wintery reindeer that pulls Sandy Claws' sleigh in The Nightmare Before Christmas.

DARKWING DUCK'S GRAPPLING GUN

Got it?

Darkwing Duck

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Give crooks the hook with Darkwing's trusty weapon.

HONEY LEMON'S ICE CAPSULES

Got it?

Big Hero 6

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Capsules from Big Hero 6.

LEW ZEALAND'S BOOMERANG FISH

Got it?

The Muppets

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Lew Zealand's throwable, U-turning fish from The Muppets.

MABEL'S KITTENS FOR FISTS

Got it?

Gravity Falls

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Mabel's weapon of choice in Crumble Stan's minotaupe from Gravity Falls.

SERGEANT CALHOUN'S BLASTER

Got it?

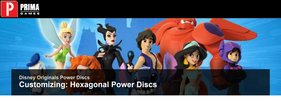
Wreck-It Ralph

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Sergeant Calhoun's Cy-Bug squasher from Wreck-It Ralph's Hero's Duty.

© Disney © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



CUSTOMIZING: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

THE SANDS OF AGRABAH

Got it? ☐

Aladdin

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Turn your Toy Box into Agrabah with these surfaces and objects from *Aladdin*.

JASMINE'S PALACE VIEW

Got it? ☐

Aladdin

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Place your Toy Box in the center of Agrabah with this sky from *Aladdin*.

A SMALL WORLD

Got it? ☐

Disney Parks

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Host an international celebration with these objects and surfaces from Disney Parks' it's a small world attraction.

SKIES OF THE WORLD

Got it? ☐

Disney Parks

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Place your Toy Box right in the middle of Disney Parks' it's a small world attraction with this international sky.

GRAVITY FALLS FOREST

Got it? ☐

Gravity Falls

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Turn your Toy Box into the mystical, mysterious forest from *Gravity Falls*.

GRAVITY FALLS SKY

Got it? ☐

Gravity Falls

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Place any Toy Box right in the middle of Gravity Falls, Oregon when you add this sky.

SIMBA'S PRIDE LANDS

Got it? ☐

Lion King

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Explore the Pride Lands with these surfaces and objects from *The Lion King*.

THE KING'S DOMAIN

Got it? ☐

Lion King

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Consider how great it will be to be king as you gaze up at this sky from *The Lion King*.

MULAN'S COUNTRYSIDE

Got it? ☐

Mulan

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

Explore the Chinese countryside with these surfaces and objects from *Mulan*.

THE MIDDLE KINGDOM

Got it? ☐

Mulan

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Take a stroll across the Chinese countryside under this picturesque sky from *Mulan*.

NEVERLAND

Got it? ☐

Peter Pan

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

You'll never have to grow up with these surfaces and objects from *Peter Pan*'s Neverland.

SECOND STAR TO THE RIGHT

Got it? ☐

Peter Pan

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

View the nighttime skies over London as only Peter Pan and Tinker Bell can.

CALHOUN'S COMMAND

Got it? ☐

Wreck-It Ralph

Category: Terrain Theme

Rarity: Common

The darkened sky from *Wreck-It Ralph*'s Hero's Duty provides the perfect cover for an unexpected Cy-Bug attack.

CY-BUG SWARM

Got it? ☐

Wreck-It Ralph

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Transform your Toy Box into Hero's Duty with these surfaces and objects from *Wreck-It Ralph*.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

While Mighty Pups Charged Up is fully stocked with toys, Toys "R" Us Canada's Deputy Editor, Alex has some exclusive in-store Power Play Combos! Alex will be showing off these Power Play Combos in the video below, and you can also see them in the gallery images. Check out Alex's Power Play Combos and see how each character is used!

Mighty Pups Charged Up officially hits all retail platforms this week and that's why Deputy Editor, Alex is showing off some exclusive Power Play Combos! Alex will be showing off these Power Play Combos in the video below. Currently, you can check out three Power Play Combos at Toys "R" Us Canada. Alex will be showing off how each character is used in these Power Play Combos! Check out Chase and Rocky's Mighty Pups Charged Up Super Cruiser. Also, you can also see how all the toys are meant to work together!

OVERPOWERING STRENGTH

Rocky Super Strength! – Pounce of Fight! – Overpowering Strength! (provides an additional 5% Sparks from defeating enemies)

SPARK SHIELD

A.R.M.M.O. Armor Attack! – Pounce of Fight! – Spark Shield (provides 5% of damage taken into Sparks)

REGEN BUFF

Fix It Extra Repair Power – Pounce of Fight! – Regen Buff (provides 5% health regeneration)

C.H.R.O.M.E. GRAPPLE HOOK

Ivee Cannon – C.H.R.O.M.E. Arms Attack! – C.H.R.O.M.E. Grapple Hook (Increases range for grabbing an object by 5%)

IMPROVED SPARK SHIELD

Mac Command Master – Pounce of Fight! – Improved Spark Shield (provides 5% of damage taken into Sparks)

IMPROVED REGEN BUFF

Rocky Charge – Pounce of Fight! – Improved Regen Buff (provides 5% health regeneration)

NICELANDERS UNITE!

Ralph's Power of Destruction – Fix It Extra Repair Power – Boundless Inner Journey (experience rate by 5%)

FIX IT WITH SCIENCE

Fix It Extra Repair Power – Vic Goodmechanic's Revenge Armor! – Fix It with Science (provides 5% health regeneration)

LIGHTNING SHIELD

Rocky Super Strength! – Pounce of Fight! – Lightning Shield (reflects 5% damage back to the attacker)

MEGA SPARK SHIELD

Violet's Force Field! – Pounce of Fight! – Mega Spark Shield (provides an additional 20% Sparks from defeating enemies)

OVERWHELMING STRENGTH

Chameleleon Power – Pounce of Fight! – Overwhelming Strength (provides an additional 20% Sparks from defeating enemies)

MEGA REGEN BUFF

Rapunzel's Healing – Pounce of Fight! – Mega Regen Buff (provides 20% health regeneration)

TOYS: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

WICKED'S CAR

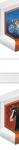
Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Wicked's Car was a toy car owned by the evil Wicked Cat all-spawn. Since it arrived in the Toy Box and hasn't been seen since.



CHUCKWALLA'S COACH

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Chuckwalla's coach was in stock? The Prickly Pear Cactus Inhabitant's Coach appears in the Toy Box.

KAHN

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

Kahn carries Rex into battle. Now this mean mean can take you to a date.

STITCH'S BLASTER

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Experiment 626 was left behind in his toaster. Press the Power Disc on the port and you can use it to destroy your enemies or whatever.

CARL FREDRICKSEN'S CANE

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Not only does this keep Mr. Frederickson from falling over, it can also be used to attack enemies with a powerful blow that will send them soaking wet and cause them to flee in confusion.

DUMBO THE FLYING ELEPHANT

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Air Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Sounds like Flying Elephant from the Disney Parks, doesn't it? Dumbo is the star of the 1941 classic Dumbo film, now in toy version too.

ASTRO BLASTERS SPACE CRUISER

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

This action movie fan fav ride returns to the Toy Box. Lightspeed Entertainment puts it in the hands of Buzz Lightyear to control and to protect Andy's toybox.

ABU THE ELEPHANT

Gold (47)

Series 1

Category: Mount

Rarity: Rare

Remember when Genie changed Abu the monkey into an elephant? Now he's back to his original form and ready to help you in your character excursions in the Toy Box World.

PIZZA PLANET DELIVERY TRUCK

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

This classic truck has appeared in numerous Pixar films including Toy Story 1, 2 and 3. Even more options now for Toy Discs.

MACARIUS

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

This steed is tough, but with a big heart. He loves to help his friends and will do anything his friends ask for, even rainwater. Pyure Mare.

HEADLESS HORSEMAN'S HORSE

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

The only sight of the horse if the Headless Horseman is instead of a giant pumpkin head. Appetizing.

FLAMINGO CROQUET MALLET

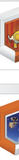
Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

Use this toy for a quick party against the forces of chaos or as a croquet club.



HANGIN' TEN STITCH WITH SURFBOARD

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Hover Board

Rarity: Common

Jump on the hover surfboard to move around in water and ride 3000 years along for the ride on land.

MIKE'S NEW CAR

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

Two Mike Wazowski's vehicle out for a spin.

CAPTAIN HOOK'S SHIP

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Air Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Ahoy, this ain't no mere sweeping vessel. This sweet ship can fly!

THE ELECTRIC MAYHEM BUS

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

With this car over time the Electric Mayhem Tour Program opens up on their many adventures.

CONDOR WING GLIDER

Gold (47)

Series 2

Category: Air Vehicle

Rarity: Rare

Based on the Mr. Incredible toy, you can become a superhero in the sky with this glider in the Incredibles. Lasts you across the globe.

CRUELLA DE VIL'S CAR

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

This is the car that Cruella de Vil (Semidevil) is driving in the Disney Parks and Toy Box.

DISNEY PARKS PARKING LOT TRAM

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

This vehicle can bring back fond memories of a visit to the Disney Parks and Resorts. Now it's available online, bringing a piece of the park to you, especially when challenging fancy level bosses.

CALICO HELICOPTER

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Vehicle

Rarity: Common

This comical cartoon machine often from Bob is always a mechanical fun and not a modern vehicle. Calico Helicopter is a fun and cartoon vehicle. It's fully equipped with cannons to ride the town ground.

PHILLIPE

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

This mount is from Disney's Aladdin and the Beast in the Toy Box. Phillipe is a mount that can be used by characters from the Aladdin and the Beast. Now you can ride Phillipe in the Toy Box. Phillipe is a tough and reliable mount.

TANTOR

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

Tantor often seems to be a kind and even tempered mount. Tantor is a mount that can be used with both Jim Hawkins and Jane Clayton to aid in Africa.

ANGUS

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Mount

Rarity: Common

This beautiful Black Clydesdale from Brave is literally loyal to Merida. Although he can be stubborn at times, Angus is a fun mount to ride around in the toy boxes and other exciting.

DRAGON FIREWORK CANNON

Gold (47)

Series 3

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

This cannon from Mulan implement it answer. Fires out colorful fireworks when you run into the first enjoyable exciting weapons.

TOY STORY MANIA BLASTER

Gold (47)

Sr. no. 3

Category: Weapon

Rarity: Common

This toy originates from the Toy Story Mania! attraction in Disney Parks. Now you can bring the Toy Story Mania fun to the Toy Box in Disney Infinity 3.0 and play favorites.

WALL-E'S FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Gold (47)

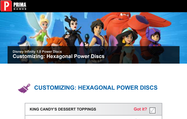
Series 3

Category: Toy

Rarity: Rare

A very fun mission for a robotic scene from Wall-e's All-Stars. Absolutely fun and the ultimate fire extinguishing weapon in the toy box.

Disney Infinity Wiki - All Rights Reserved



CUSTOMIZING: HEXAGONAL POWER DISCS

KING CANDY'S DESSERT TOPPINGS

Got It?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

While a Toy Box piece like Power Disc on the right can be used to create a huge world, this limited level is the of the Sugar Rush video game in Wreck-It Ralph.

SUGAR RUSH SKY

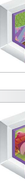
Got It?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The Theater Disc changes the sky theme of your Toy Box World to that of Sugar Rush, and also includes the music of the theme.



ALICE'S WONDERLAND

Got It?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Theme the land and terrain of your Toy Box World to that of Wonderland.

TUGBOY WOOD

Got It?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Change the sky theme and music in your Toy Box World to that of Alice in Wonderland.

MARLIN'S REEF

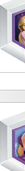
Got It?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

The Power Disc makes the land look like the bottom of the ocean and changes the terrain to an aquatic look.



NEMO'S SEASCAPE

Got It?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme changes to a watery atmosphere when you use this Power Disc.

RAPUNZEL'S KINGDOM

Got It?

Series 1

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

The textures and terrain take on a theme from the movie Tangled with this Power Disc.

RAPUNZEL'S BIRTHDAY SKY

Got It?

Series 1

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Lanterns fill the night sky theme as you listen to music from Tangled when you use this Power Disc.

FROZEN FLOURISH

Got It?

Series 2

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Make the terrain a winter wonderland inspired by Frozen with this toy texture set.

CHILL IN THE AIR

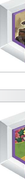
Got It?

Series 2

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Change the sky theme to chilly snow-covered hills and trees inspired by Frozen.



NEW HOLLAND SKYLINE

Got It?

Series 2

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme becomes a grey stormy scene with this Power Disc, complete with the distant outline of eight out of 9 frankenswords.

VICTOR'S EXPERIMENTS

Got It?

Series 2

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Give the Toy Box a grey monochrome theme filled with lightning from Frankenswords.

HALLOWEENTOWN SKY

Got It?

Series 2

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme takes on the spooky appearance of the Disney Halloween Characters including the infamous Spiral Hill and yellow moon.

JACK'S SCARY DECORATIONS

Got It?

Series 2

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Turn the Toy Box into Halloweentown with this theme and texture set from The Nightmare Before Christmas.

WALL-E'S COLLECTION

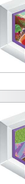
Got It?

Series 3

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Transform the Toy Box into the desolate landscape of Earth with this theme due to overconsumption and neglect.



BUY 'N' LARGE ATMOSPHERE

Got It?

Series 3

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

The sky theme becomes a seeking dustbowl filled with empty buildings that are mere husks of their former glory. The most notable thing is the Buy 'n' Large blimp with the nonsense Buy 'N' Large signs.

TRI-STATE AREA TERRAIN

Got It?

Series 3

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

A simple and subtle texture, along with a few gadgets, that is reminiscent of summertime. Phineas and Ferb fans will notice their inventions everywhere.

DANVILLE SKY

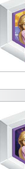
Got It?

Series 3

Category: Sky Theme

Rarity: Common

Turn the sky theme into the backdrop of Phineas and Ferb's Danville. Complete with the Flynn-Fletcher property, a giant roller coaster, can be seen off in the distance. In addition, you can spot the iconic Perry the Platypus hovering somewhere in the background. For fan of Agent P, naturally.



OH THE GRID

Got It?

Special

Category: Texture Set

Rarity: Common

Change the terrain and textures to a TRON theme by using this Power Disc.

TRON INTERFACE

Got It?

Special

Category: Sky Theme

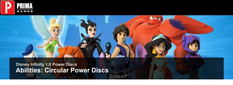
Rarity: Common

This Power Disc changes the sky theme of your Toy Box World to a TRON theme.

Collection and Trade Events

The very nature of purchasing Power Discs is a blind bag scenario from a toy vendor, and that makes them collectible. Some Power Discs are harder to find than others, and you may have to buy a few packs to have even a 1% chance of receiving one. There are some tricks to try to find the first packaging to get an idea of the type of disc you could be getting (circular or hexagonal, but you still can't guess exactly what is inside. Too bad Disney Infinity 3.0 Power Discs aren't transparent like Skylanders Trap Team Trap Crystals, right?). Hefting them. If you don't have a community to trade with, look for trade swap events where you can meet real people and try to complete your collection.

Disney Characters and Images ©Disney. All Rights Reserved.



ABILITIES: CIRCULAR POWER DISCS

BOLT'S SUPER STRENGTH

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

When you have this Power Disc under your character, your character has a 2% chance of inflicting 1% additional damage in both melee and ranged combat. This is cumulative, so if you have all three of Bolt's Power Discs, you have a 6% chance of inflicting more damage. This is useful in the Play Sets and the Toy Box—especially when you are facing lots of enemies.

FIX-IT FELIX'S REPAIR POWER

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Health

Rarity: Common

Put this under your character and you get a 25% chance of receiving 1 health point. This can help keep you in the battle longer. Again, these are cumulative, so you have an even better chance to get health by stacking two of these Power Discs under your character.

C.H.R.O.M.E. ARMOR SHIELD

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Armor

Rarity: Common

While this Power Disc is placed under your character, you have a 3% chance of receiving 4 seconds of invulnerability. Stack two of these and you get a 6% chance for invulnerability.

PIECES OF EIGHT

Got it?

Series 1

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

When you are playing in the Play Sets, you need to collect Sparks to purchase new tools and Hats. Therefore, put one of these Power Discs under your character to get a 2% chance to receive another 20 Sparks when you defeat an enemy. The greater your chance of getting the bonus.

RALPH'S POWER OF DESTRUCTION

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

Summon the destructive power of Ralph for a chance to deal 15% extra damage.

DR. DOOFENSHMIRTZ'S DAMAGE-INATOR!

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

Dr. Doofenshmirtz is at it again with a brand new Inator invention, which has a chance to deal 15% extra damage.

ELECTRO-CHARGE

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Health

Rarity: Common

Young Victor Frankenstein has mastered an electrical method to grant 50% more health.

STAR COMMAND SHIELD

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Armor

Rarity: Common

A good Space Ranger never leaves home without some extra protection, like this trusty shield that blocks 10% damage.

USER CONTROL

Got it?

Series 2

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

Summon the power of a User to gain experience at a 10% faster rate.

CHERNABOG'S POWER

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Damage

Rarity: Common

A representation of pure evil from Fantasia, you can summon the demonic power of this villain to do 5% more damage.

RAPUNZEL'S HEALING

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Health

Rarity: Common

The magic of Rapunzel's hair does more than make her blonde locks continue to grow. Her golden hair has healing properties that can give a character 40% more health.

VIOLET'S FORCE FIELD

Got it?

Series 3

Category: Armor

Rarity: Common

The quiet daughter of the Incredibles can not only turn invisible, she can also generate a force field that can reduce damage by 3%.

MICKEY'S SORCERER HAT

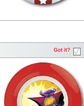
Got it?

Series 3

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

The infamous evil iconic hat from The Sorcerer's Apprentice allows characters to gain experience at a 2% faster rate.



EMPEROR ZURG'S WRATH

Got it?

Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

When you are using this Power Disc, your character's in game weapons do 10% more damage.

SCROOGE MCDUCK'S LUCKY DIME

Got it?

Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

Use Scrooge McDuck's Lucky Dime and when your character collects Ikon Sparks, they get 20% more.

C.H.R.O.M.E. DAMAGE INCREASER

Got it?

Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

Your character's weapons do 10% more damage when you activate this C.H.R.O.M.E. Damage Increaser under your character.

MERLIN'S SUMMON

Got it?

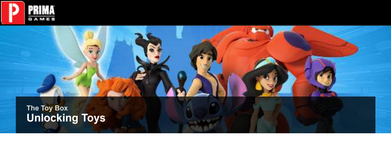
Special

Category: Economy

Rarity: Common

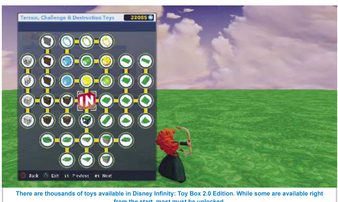
Use Merlin's Summon and your characters can pick up Sparks in a larger radius, saving you time and effort.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



The Toy Box
Unlocking Toys

There are so many things you can do in *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition*. While you can play all of the Toy Box Games, finish all of the missions from the Toy Box hosts in the Toy Box Introduction world, and decorate your INterior, there is still much more to do. In fact, the only limit is your imagination as you create your own Toy Box Worlds.



There are thousands of toys available in Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition. While some are available right from the start, most must be unlocked.

When you want to create in the Toy Box, you want some toys to place in your world. Therefore, you need to purchase or unlock the toys you want. There are several different ways to add toys to your Toy Box.

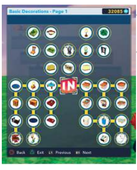
THE TOY STORE

Spend all those blue Sparks at the Toy Store. What else are you going to use them for?

One way to unlock toys is to go to the Toy Store and purchase them. The blue Sparks you collect as you play in the Toy Box Games, as well as by completing the Toy Box host missions, are the currency you use to purchase toys. Some toys are inexpensive while others are quite costly. The Toy Box is organized into pages. Each page is similar to the Skill Trees used by the characters. Some toys can be purchased right away. Other toys require that you first purchase some toys along the tree in order to get to them.

Note

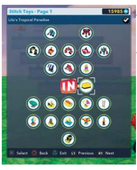
Not all toys can be purchased in the Toy Box. Some have to be earned by completing tasks or feats. Other toys must be unlocked in other ways and then are available for purchase.



Purchase INterior decorations to customize your INterior and get it exactly how you want it.

When purchasing toys, it is important to understand that there are two main categories of toys. Many of the toys are able to be placed within any Toy Box. However, there is a special category of toys called INterior decorations. These can only be used in your INterior. These include the various rooms you can use to add on to create your INterior as well as all of the items and themes you can use to decorate the rooms of your INterior. Many of the decorations are themed to help you create a room where the walls, floor, trim, and furniture and wall decorations are all coordinated.

UNLOCKING TOYS

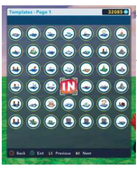


Stitch Toys can only be unlocked by playing the Stitch's Tropical Rescue Toy Box Game.

Some toys can't be purchased: they must be earned as a reward. Others can only be unlocked by completing missions in the Toy Box Introduction or by playing the Toy Box Games. When you go into the Toy Store, these toys are not connected in the toy trees for purchase. If you want them, you will have to earn them.

Note

Marvel toys appear on specific pages in the Toy Store. In order to gain access to these toys, you must have Marvel Play Sets and/or Marvel Toy Box Games. Then when you place the Play Set piece or Toy Box Game on the Disney Infinity base and play these games, you unlock access to these pages. Some of the toys are earned by playing while others still have to be purchased once they are unlocked.



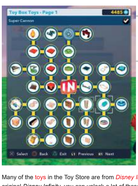
Templates can't be purchased. Instead, you get them by purchasing or otherwise acquiring other toys.

Several toys can't be purchased or earned. Builders, creators, and templates are acquired in a unique way. Each of these use several different toys. When you purchase all of the toys required for them, then the builders, creators, or templates are granted to you. They unlock automatically and there is no need to purchase them. Builders and creators are usually in the middle or at the end of a tree of toys so that by the time you reach them, you have already purchased the needed toys. Templates are found on two separate pages—there are a lot of them. They are not linked together in a tree. Instead, when you unlock all of the Creativi-Toys and other toys that are used by a template, the template becomes available for you to add to your Toy Box Worlds.

Tip

Be sure to complete all of the Toy Box host missions in the Toy Box Introduction world. You unlock some toys that would be very expensive if you had to purchase them.

DISNEY INFINITY 1.0 TOYS



If you have Disney Infinity 1.0, you can access all the toys from that game as well. If not, you can still spend blue Sparks to get them.

Many of the toys in the Toy Store are from *Disney Infinity 1.0*. These are all available for purchase. However, if you have the original *Disney Infinity*, you can unlock a lot of these toys. If *Disney Infinity: Toy Box 2.0 Edition* detects that you have a Disney Infinity account on your game system, you automatically unlock all of the Toy Box toys from *Disney Infinity 1.0*—there are twelve pages of these toys. In addition, when you first play the game, you automatically get five pages of Starting toys whether you had *Disney Infinity 1.0* or not.

Toys from the Disney Infinity 1.0 Play Sets can add a lot to your Toy Box Worlds.

In *Disney Infinity 1.0*, you could unlock lots of toys by playing through the various Play Sets. While they are available to all players for purchase in the Toy Store, if you have those Play Sets, all you have to do is place one of the Play Set pieces on the Disney Infinity base to unlock all of the Play Set toys from that Play Set. No need to purchase them. They are yours without spending a single blue Spark.

Some toys are linked to Disney Infinity 1.0 characters.

Finally, you can unlock the character toys by placing characters from *Disney Infinity 1.0* onto the Disney Infinity base. These often include townspeople, items, and textures related to the characters. If you don't have all of these characters, don't worry—you can still purchase these toys.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Toy Box Terrain Series: Sandy Toy Box Worlds.

The Toy Box introduction gives you a good example of some of the many things you can do in the Toy Box. When you start playing Toy Box, you'll find that the Toy Box Terrain series of worlds are a great place to start. Each world is unique and quite interesting, which allows you to see how easily you can start from the ground up to develop.

EMPTY TOY BOX

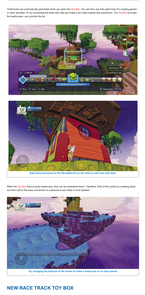
This is the most basic Toy Box World.

The Toy Box contains a large area of land, a sky, and a sun. Everything else is up to you. And lucky Toy Box is a tool set to create exactly that: a tool set to create and modify a Toy Box world. And the world does not stand in one place, playing Toy Box is a tool set to create exactly that: a tool set to create and modify a Toy Box world. And the world does not stand in one place, playing

Empty Terrain with Foliage, Water, and Roads

The Sandy Toy Box world gives students and creative skills and experiment with various types of Foliage. It's connecting to a Toy Box network with Fun and Water. The first level is also great for Completely because some basic shape Toy Box.

This sandy Toy Box has a great place to practice your creative skills and experiment with various types of Foliage. It's connecting to a Toy Box network with Fun and Water. The first level is also great for Completely because some basic shape Toy Box.



This sandy Toy Box has a great place to practice your creative skills and experiment with various types of Foliage. It's connecting to a Toy Box network with Fun and Water. The first level is also great for Completely because some basic shape Toy Box.

This sandy Toy Box has a great place to practice your creative skills and experiment with various types of Foliage. It's connecting to a Toy Box network with Fun and Water. The first level is also great for Completely because some basic shape Toy Box.

Sandy Toy Box with Foliage, Water, and Roads

Tip:

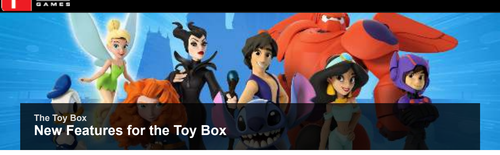
While also, Toy Box Terrain are great for beginners because they do all of the work for you. And lucky, Toy Box is a tool set to create exactly that: a tool set to create and modify a Toy Box world. And the world does not stand in one place, playing Toy Box is a tool set to create exactly that: a tool set to create and modify a Toy Box world. And the world does not stand in one place, playing

NEW CITY TOY BOX

This Toy Box comes complete with nine blocks of city buildings and stretches, ready to attack cars.

Starter Toy Box if you have extra city, that is not a part of streets and then generates several old buildings, a sizable park with a lake, and a few cars. Toy Box is a tool set to create and modify a Toy Box world. And the world does not stand in one place, playing

Starter Toy Box if you have extra city, that is not a part of streets and then generates several old buildings, a sizable park with a lake, and a few cars. Toy Box is a tool set to create and modify a Toy Box world. And the world does not stand in one place, playing



The Toy Box
New Features for the Toy Box

BUILDERS AND CREATORS

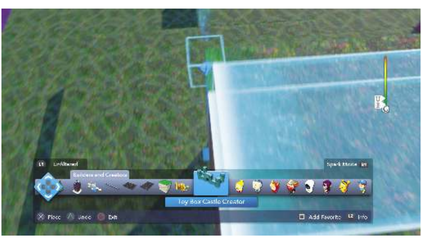
Place a builder in your Toy Box World. Then when you come back a bit later, see what the builder has created for you.

Two of the new features that can help you build structures quickly are builders and creators. These are actually toys that you can purchase in the Toy Store. Builders are special townspeople that, when placed in a Toy Box, will begin building their assigned type of structures. For example, a city builder will move around your Toy Box and will begin building city buildings and structures wherever there is empty space. Builders assemble their structures a piece at a time, so it can take a while to build things. There are ten types of builders.

- Toy Box Cottage Builder
- Toy Box Pirate Town Builder
- Toy Box Treehouse Builder
- Toy Box Castle Builder
- Toy Box Forest Builder
- Toy Box Rail Builder
- Toy Box Platform Builder
- Toy Box City Builder
- Toy Box Logic Builder
- Toy Box Agrabah Builder

Tip

If you want to increase the speed of building, place more than one builder of the same type in an area. They will work together to create structures at a faster pace.



Creators allow you to select an area in your Toy Box World and then structures will be quickly built within that area.

Creators, unlike builders, make a structure all at once. Using creators is a great way to quickly put together a world with lots of large structures. This toy also allows you to decide where you want something while builders build wherever they want. For most creators, you select a spot to begin and then drag the cursor across an area to create the dimensions of what you want. Then the creator will build the structure. There are seventeen types of creators you can purchase in the Toy Store and use for your Toy Box Worlds.

- Toy Box Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Wide Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Winding Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Wide Winding Race Track Creator
- Toy Box Stunt Track Creator
- Toy Box Wide Stunt Track Creator
- Toy Box Treehouse Creator
- Toy Box Cottage Creator
- Toy Box Forest Creator
- Toy Box City Creator
- Toy Box Platform Creator
- Toy Box Rail Creator
- Toy Box Wide Track Creator
- Toy Box Track Creator
- Toy Box Terrain Creator
- Toy Box Pirate Town Creator
- Toy Box Castle Creator

Tip

If you are not happy with what creators or builders have done in your Toy Box World, you can easily modify it or delete it all together. These constructions are all made of toys from the Toy Box editor so edit them just as you would one of your own creations.

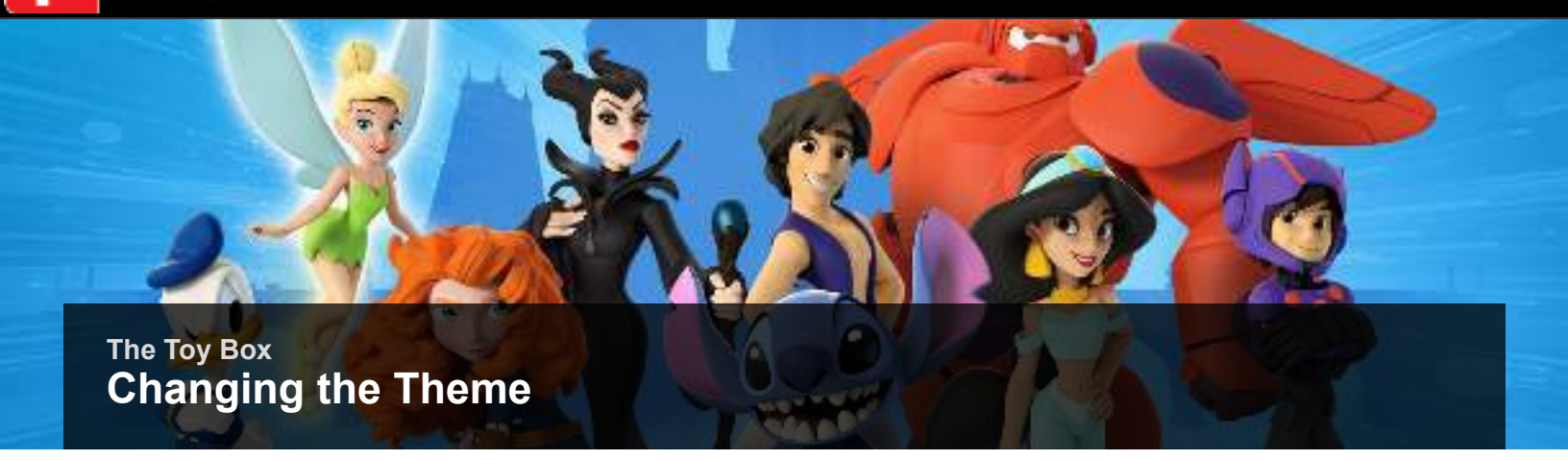
DOORS

Creepiest of Toys

Pixel Toy Box Tuesday

What can we say? Toy Box Tuesday has only been live for a few days, but we have a history of doing things our own way. Instead of starting with the basics, we've already jumped into the deep end. Today we're looking at the creepiest of toys. Not the scariest, though. That's for Halloween. Today we're looking at the toys that make you feel a little bit off.

Creepiest Toy Box Toy Boxes in Toy Box Toy Box Toy Box



The Toy Box
Changing the Theme

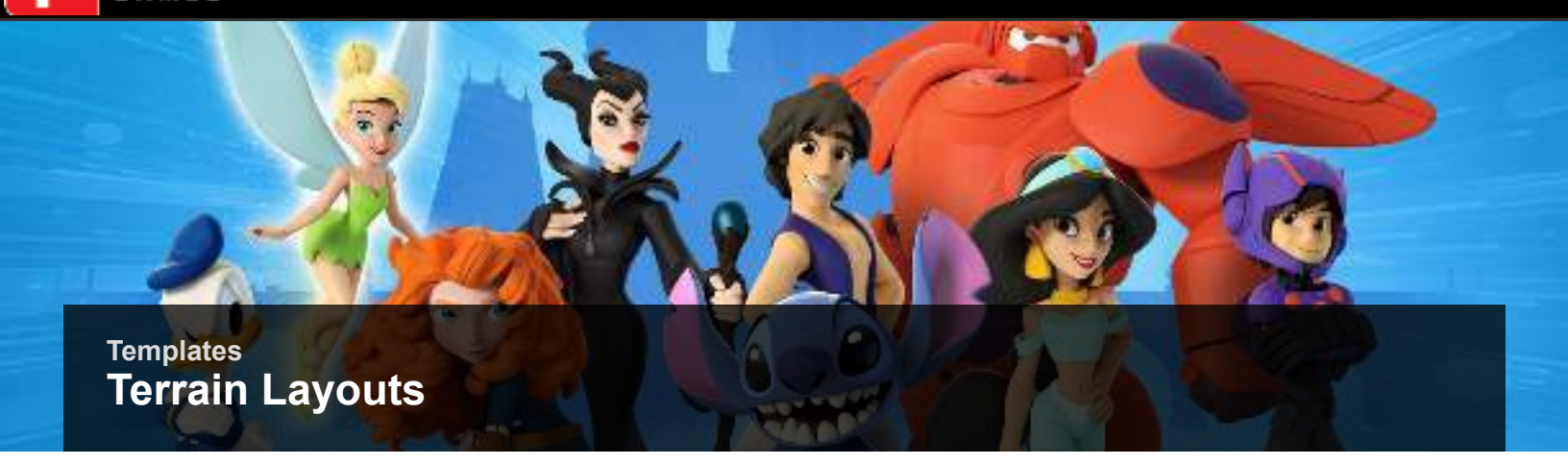
You can change the look of a Toy Box World with just a few steps and not even have to build anything new. The default theme for most of the pre-built Toy Box Worlds, with the exception of the Play Set Toy Boxes, is Fairytale Kingdom. This theme affects the ground. To change it, use the magic wand and select the ground of any part of the world and then press the button corresponding to the art palette icon. A menu pops up along the bottom and allows you to select from all of the themes you have unlocked. Then you can either change just the theme of the block you have selected or change the theme for the entire world. One of the ways to get new themes is to purchase them in the Toy Store.

You can also change the theme of some of the decorations. Select a tree or group of terrain with your magic wand and, if it is themed terrain, you will have the option of editing the theme. Another menu pops up and now you can change the theme of just that one piece of terrain, or all themed terrain in the entire world. Once again, this is a powerful feature and allows you to change the look of a world very easily.

The area surrounding the land of your Toy Box World is called the Sky Theme. It is the backdrop or background to your world. It too can be customized to fit your theme. To do this, go into the editor and, within the Instant Fun category, select the Sky Changer. Place it anywhere in the world. When you hit the large button on the side of the sky changer, the Sky Theme changes to a different theme. It can change the sky to night or make the Sky Theme look like it something from one of the Play Sets. Keep hitting the button on the sky changer to cycle through your choices. Sky Themes are not only visual effects, but also have audio. The background sounds and music change with some Sky Themes, thus adding even more to the experience.

Tip

You can have various themes within one Toy Box World. However, you have to theme each piece individually to do this. However, since you can use Toy Box doors to link Toy Box Worlds, you can create a series of Toy Boxes connected to one another and have a different theme in each. For example, you might want to create a game that begins in one theme and then changes themes as players go through a door to another Toy Box World. Thus you can create different levels—each with their own feel.



Templates
Terrain Layouts

Templates help you create games much quicker since some of the work is already done for you.

One of the new features in *Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals* is the ability to place templates into your Toy Box Worlds. A template is a group of toys that are placed all at once. Many of the toys have already been connected together and "programmed". Therefore, you can drop them into a world, move some of the pieces around if necessary, and then be ready to play.

Templates are also a great way to learn about creating your own games. Place a template in one of your Toy Box Worlds and then study to see how the toys are connected one to another. Try out the template and then make changes to it to see how it affects the game. Some templates can be linked together to make larger games or to add features to your worlds.

In order to unlock a template in the Toy Store, you must first unlock or purchase all of the toys that are contained in the template. Once you have all the toys for a template, it automatically unlocks. There is no need to unlock them separately. *Disney Infinity 2.0: Disney Originals* includes many different templates. They can be organized into four different categories.

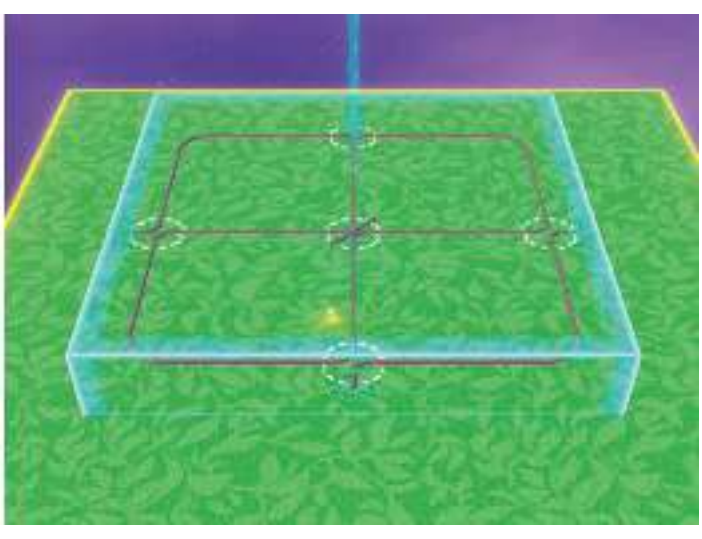
TERRAIN LAYOUTS

The terrain layout templates mainly consist of several terrain pieces as well as plants and/or decorations. They can be added to your Toy Box Worlds to decorate them in very little time as well as to provide some challenges.

MONEY BIN GAME

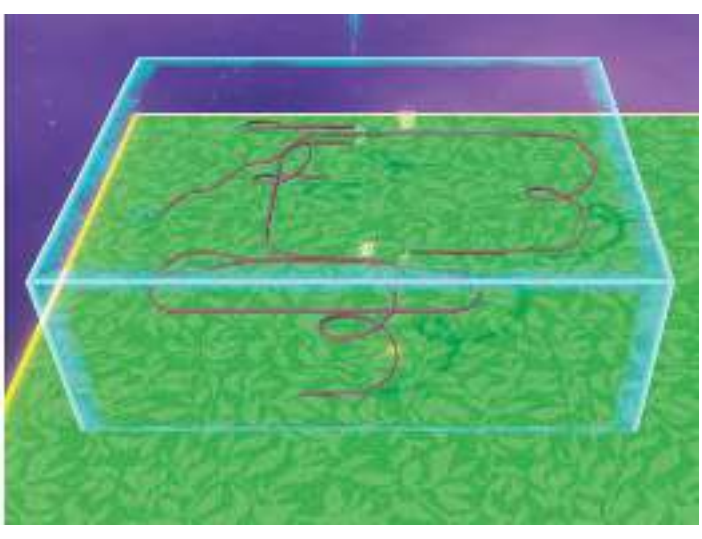
Protect the money bin from the Beagle Boys with the Money Bin Game template. This game generates enemies in waves, which you must defeat.

RAIL TERRAIN



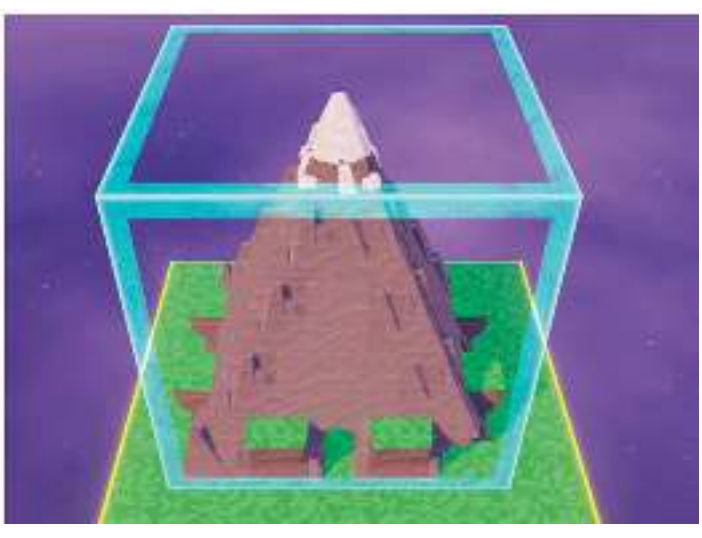
Add some sliding fun with this Rail Terrain template. It features a square pattern of rails with five intersections. It can be connected to other rails or even other rail templates. Use this as part of a world or as a way to explore how rails and intersections work.

TWISTY RAIL TERRAIN



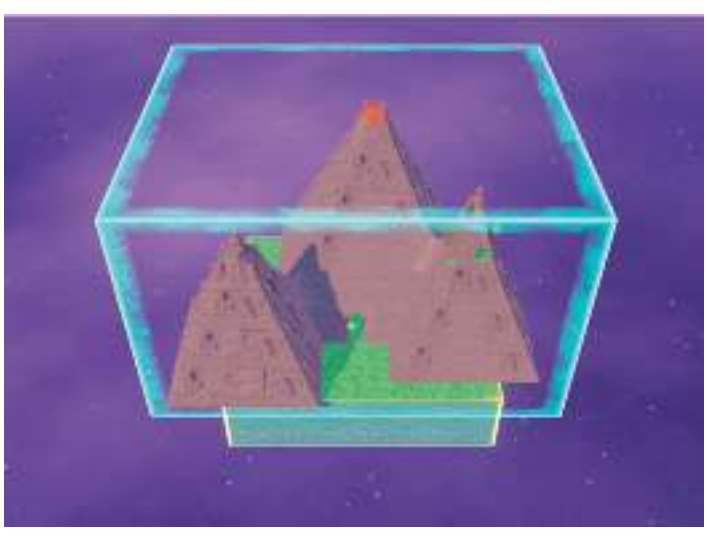
Add some twisty, sling fun with this Twisty Rail Terrain template. It features twists and spirals of rails that can be connected to other rails or rail templates. There are even a couple intersections here.

MOUNTAIN PEAK TERRAIN



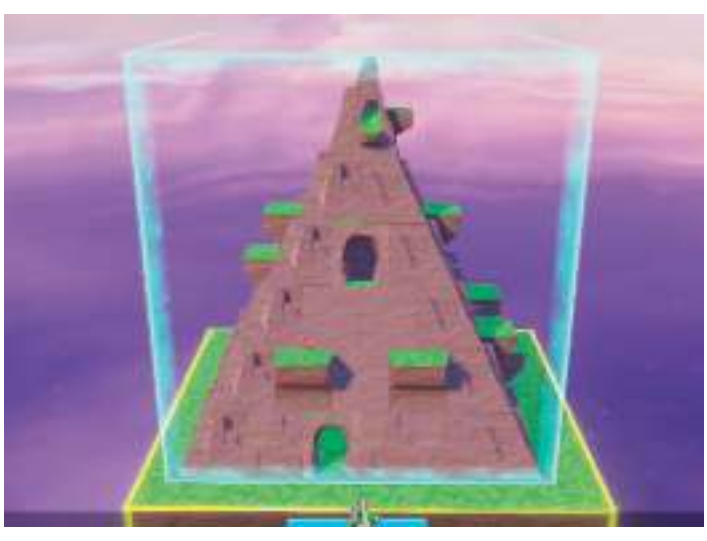
Add a snowy mountain peak to your Toy Box with this pre-built terrain template.

MOUNTAIN PATH TERRAIN



Climb up the mountain on a pre-built pathway with this terrain template.

MOUNTAIN LEDGE TERRAIN



Scale the mountain wall with this pre-built terrain template.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

GAME PIECES

This section lists all of the game pieces that we've built so far for Switcher. Some of our old ones are "Super Expert" pieces that require a lot of skill to complete, and we've been working on new ones that require a lot less skill. Regardless of skill level, we've listed them all here for your reference.

FLAMING HOOPS PIECE

Run through the flaming hoops within the time limit. This version includes obstacles you can knock into to control speed. Medium.

LIMITED LAVA PIECE

Run the course through a field of lava tiles that are limited in number. Don't run out of tiles and make sure to keep your pace. Hard.

RAIL SWITCH TARGET PIECE

Shoot the target while riding on a switch rail and use a hazard as a different obstacle.

RAIL SWITCH PIECE

Ride on the Switch Rails! Available: you can switch to different rails at the intersections and ride them as you'd like.

FIREWORKS PLATE PIECE

Ride on the flagged rabbit for your own solo celebration. Hard and dangerous.

REPLAYER PIECE

Learn how to deploy, reset, play back, and share with the Replayer Piece available.

TIMED CHALLENGE PIECE

Practice your skills with the Timed Challenge Piece template. Time limits and hints are customizable.

TIME AND SCORE PIECE

How many points can you get in a certain amount of time? Find out with the Time and Score Piece template. The ultimate challenge piece.

AWARDS PODIUM PIECE

Celebrate the victors in the setting of a piece in your world.

TARGET CAMERA PIECE

Use the camera to follow a character through your piece.

WEATHER VANE PIECE

Create Stage Box manipulator and use the Weather Vane Piece template.

ONE-WAY DOOR PIECE

Use one-way pathing and a custom door animation (included with the One-Way Door Piece template).

2-PLAYER DOOR PIECE

Use 2 cameras linked to each other in Player Piece mode. Then try a game like the racing or puzzle stages later.

BALLOT BOX DOORS PIECE

Watch how votes from Pikmin affect doors to open by certain votes.

SUPER LAUNCH PIECE

Use all of the available rules and get Pikmin off your field with this template.

MEGA SCIENCE FAIR PIECE

Trigger the robots in pairs with the Mega Science Fair Piece template.

EFFECTS CREATOR PIECE

Set off a ton of explosions and other special effects with this piece!

DEFEAT EFFECTS PIECE

Make your enemies act out off of a victory pantomime at the same time!

PEOPLE MOVER VERTICAL UP PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template. Note that this door has a preconstructed 1 UP Mushroom. Don't forget to add your own Pikmin to the piece!

PEOPLE MOVER HORIZONTAL PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template. Note that this door has a preconstructed 1 UP Mushroom. Don't forget to add your own Pikmin to the piece!

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER A PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER B PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER C PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template.

PEOPLE MOVER CORNER D PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template.

PEOPLE MOVER VERTICAL DOWN PIECE

Shoot through a door with the Purple Mover Piece template.

LEDGE HANG LAYOUT A

Place the character for an easy stunt.

LEDGE HANG LAYOUT B

Place the character for an easy stunt.

LEDGE HANG LAYOUT C

Place the character for an easy stunt.

SWITCHBACK WALL

Place the character down for an easy transition line.

COLOR PLATE PIECE

Place the player at switch color and zoom the screenshot line.

CALLIPION GATEWAY PIECE

Deploy the Callipion Gate at the first checkpoint gameplay to open the checkpoint door.

PRESSURE PLATE PIECE

Place these plates at the start & end to open the checkpoint door.

END GAME SEQUENCE PIECE

Use a special Switch Rail to set up gameplay and cinematic sequences. Includes a Pikmin and Olimar to ride.

ANGLED CAMERA PIECE

Watch Olimar from a fixed angle with this Angled Camera Piece template.

BIRD'S EYE CAMERA PIECE

Watch Olimar from above with this Bird's Eye Camera Piece template.

SIDE-STEP CAMERA PIECE

Watch Olimar from the side with this Side-Step Camera Piece template.

BRAKE SIDEKICK DOOR B PIECE

Let your Dodgemaster and Bumblebee watch for Snakes and other enemies with this door. Tough - if any of these enemies are near!

BRAKE SIDEKICK DOOR TREE PIECE

Let your Dodgemaster and Bumblebee watch for Snakes and other enemies with this door. Tough - if any of these enemies are near!

STITCH TOWNSPERSON DOOR PIECE

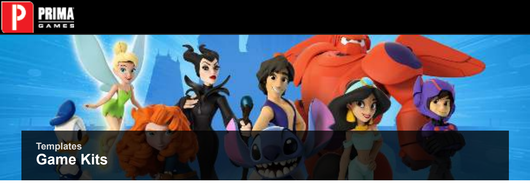
Let your Dodgemaster and Bumblebee watch for Snakes and other enemies with this door. Tough - if any of these enemies are near!

STITCH ENEMY DOOR PIECE

Use this door where players in teams scrambles into and out of.

BRAKE ENEMY CLOSET PIECE

This Closet has been done because drift spawn scramble into and out of.

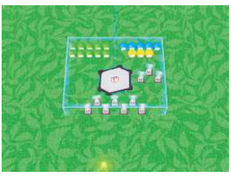


Templates
Game Kits

GAME KITS

Game kits contain more Creativi-Toys and connections than the game pieces. For the most part, they are completely functional games, but they lack a lot of the decorations and finishing touches. However, they are created so you can place them into your Toy Box Worlds and then customize them to your heart's content.

COLLECTOR CHALLENGE KIT



Move the orbs in this kit template and have your friends race against the timer to collect as much as you can.

RACING GATE KIT

Move the racing gates in this kit template and race your friends for three laps to the finish!

EASY PINBALL KIT

Have a ball with the Easy Pinball Kit template. Customize where and what you add to the game.

SMASH AND BASH ARENA KIT

Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time!

SOCCER KIT

Begin with this Soccer Kit template, then add your own touches—enemies, timers, friends—for an unforgettable sports match!

STUNT PARK KIT

Challenge your friends with this customizable stunt park full of tricks, toys, and games.

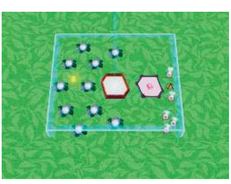
ENEMY WAVE BATTLE KIT

Defeat enemies as fast as you can in this customizable kit template.

TREASURE DEFENSE KIT

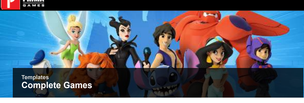
Protect the treasure in this customizable kit template.

TOWNSPERSON COLLECTION KIT



See if you can toss the townspeople into the collection pen in the allotted time!

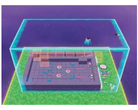
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



COMPLETE GAMES

These are just what they claim to be—complete games. You can easily drop these into one of your worlds and have a game ready to play for you and your friends. These have even more toys and connections than the other templates and are great for studying how to connect several Creator-Toys in a variety of ways in order to create these types of games.

PINBALL GAME



Have yourself a ball with the pinball template! Control the flippers and get points.

TUNNEL BATTLE ARENA GAME

Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time.

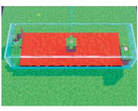
CLIFFSIDE BATTLE ARENA GAME

Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time.

TERRAIN TOP BATTLE ARENA GAME

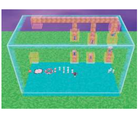
Battle with up to three other players in this customizable arena, and see if you can win in the allotted time.

RANDOM PLATFORMER GAME



This game creates different types of platform games and obstacle courses for you.

BOUNCY BOT GAME

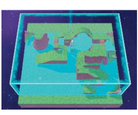


Try to see how long you can make Omnidroids fly with the weather vane in this single-player game.

ULTIMATE SOCCER GAME

Have the ultimate soccer game with this game template.

MOUNT RACE GAME



Race an assortment of animals past checkpoints. Whoever completes three laps in the least amount of time wins!

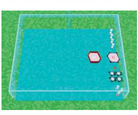
PAINTBALL BATTLE GAME

Defeat enemies as fast as you can in this customizable kit.

VEHICULAR COMBAT GAME

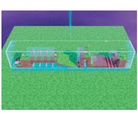
Defeat enemies as fast as you can in this customizable kit.

WESTERN WRANGLE GAME



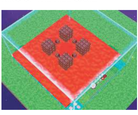
Race against the clock and use your mount to corral as many townspeople as you can.

RED LIGHT / GREEN LIGHT GAME



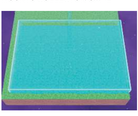
Race to the end without stepping on the red blocks in this game template.

KING OF THE HILL GAME



Destroy the other player's blocks while keeping yourself safe from the lava.

MOUNTS COLLECTOR GAME

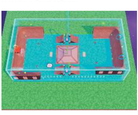


Collect orbs as fast as you can while riding on a mount.

AERIAL RING COLLECTION GAME

Fly through rings as fast as you can in this template.

STUNT PARK GAME

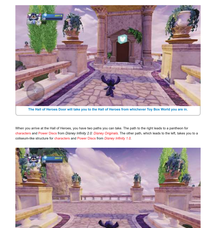


Challenge your friends with this customizable stunt park full of bricks, toys, and games.

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Hall of Heroes Intro

The Hall of Heroes is a part of the game where you can see how your Disney characters have progressed and keep track of all the Disney Power Discs you have collected. You can get to the Hall of Heroes from any Hall of Heroes Door, which you can place in any Toy Box World. You can also access it from the Toy Box menu, which is off of the main menu when you start the game.

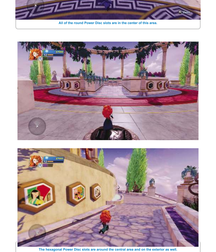


The Hall of Heroes Door will take you to the Hall of Heroes from whichever Toy Box World you are in.

When you arrive at the Hall of Heroes, you have two paths you can take. The path to the right leads to a pantheon for characters and Power Discs from Disney Infinity 2.0 (Disney Originals). The other path, which leads to the left, takes you to a colosseum-like structure for characters and Power Discs from Disney Infinity 1.0.

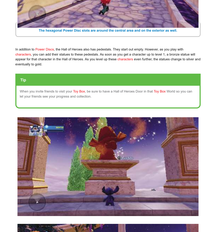
Go to the right to the future or to the left to the past.

DISNEY INFINITY 2.0: DISNEY ORIGINALS

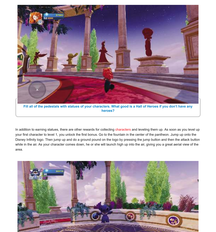


This area records your collection of Disney Infinity 2.0 Disney Originals characters and Power Discs.

The Disney Infinity 2.0 (Disney Originals) area is a visual record of your collection and the progress you have made in leveling up your characters. The interior of the area has short walls with spots for all of the round Power Discs you have collected. On the exterior of the central area are spots for many of the hexagonal Power Discs. There are additional hexagonal slots along the exterior walkway that leads around the outside of the pantheon. As soon as you use any Power Disc in a Toy Box World, or use a round Power Disc in a Toy Box Game, golden sparkles turn around these slots. Walk up to the sparkles and an image of the Power Disc appears.

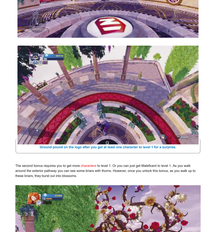


All of the round Power Disc slots are in the center of this area.

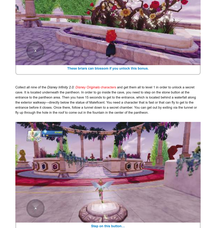


The hexagonal Power Disc slots are around the central area and on the exterior as well.

In addition to Power Discs, the Hall of Heroes also has pedestals. They start out empty. However, as you play with characters, you can add their statuses to these pedestals. As soon as you get a character up to level 1, a bronze statue will appear for that character in the Hall of Heroes. As you level up these characters even further, the statues change to silver and eventually to gold.



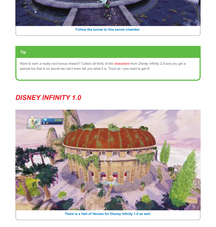
Fill all of the pedestals with statues of your characters. What good is a Hall of Heroes if you don't have any heroes?



In addition to earning statues, there are other rewards for collecting characters and leveling them up. As soon as you level up your first character to level 1, you unlock the first bonus. Go to the fountain in the center of the pantheon. Jump up onto the Disney Infinity logo. Then jump up and do a ground pound on the logo by pressing the jump button and then the attack button at the same time. As your character comes down, he or she will launch high up into the air, giving you a great aerial view of the area.

Ground pound on the logo after you get at least one character to level 1 for a surprise.

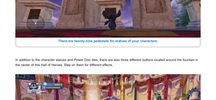
The second bonus requires you to get more characters to level 1. Or you can just get Maleficent to level 1. As you walk around the exterior pathway you can see some tokens with thorns. However, once you unlock this bonus, as you walk up to those tokens, they burst out into streams.



Those tokens can ensnare if you unlock this bonus.

Collect all nine of the Disney Infinity 2.0 Series Originals characters and get them all to level 1 in order to unlock a secret cave. It is located underneath the pantheon. In order to go inside the cave, you need to step on the stone button at the entrance to the pantheon area. Then you have 10 seconds to get to the entrance, which is located behind a waterfall along the exterior walkway—directly below the statue of Maleficent. You need a character that is fast or that can fly to get to the entrance before the 10 seconds are up. If you are not fast enough, you can also get there by exiting into the tunnel or fly up through the hole in the roof to come out in the fountain in the center of the pantheon.

Step on this button...



...and then get quickly to the entrance.

Follow the tunnel to this secret chamber.

Tip

There's even a really cool bonus reward? Collect all thirty of the characters from Disney Infinity 2.0 and you get a special toy that is so secret we can't even tell you what it is. Trust me—you want to get it.

DISNEY INFINITY 1.0

There is a Hall of Heroes for Disney Infinity 1.0 as well.

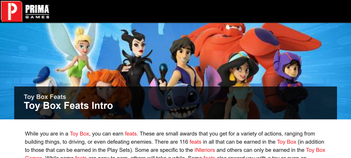
If you have Disney Infinity 1.0, you probably remember the Hall of Heroes in that game. All the hard work you put into building up that Hall of Heroes is not lost. In fact, that Hall of Heroes has been included in the Toy Box. Any characters you located up in Tower of Doom, Twilight of the Toybringer, Toy Box Takeover, and Toy Box Adventures will be in the Hall of Heroes and Power Discs you've earned in Disney Infinity 2.0 for Toy Box Worlds, they will be added to the Hall of Heroes.

This Hall of Heroes comes fully decorated—no matter how many decorations you had in Disney Infinity 1.0.

There are twenty-one pedestals for statues of your characters.

In addition to the character statues and Power Disc tiles, there are also three different buttons located around the fountain in the center of this Hall of Heroes. Step on them for different effects.

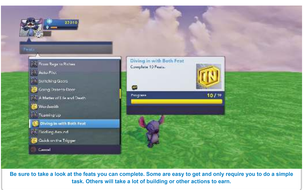
When you step on these, they do various things, such as cause your characters to spin around and dance, or cause them to jump. Experiment with the buttons and find the one you like.



Toy Box Feats

Toy Box Feats Intro

While you are in a Toy Box, you can earn feats. These are small awards that you get for a variety of actions, ranging from building things, to driving, or even defeating enemies. There are 116 feats in all that can be earned in the Toy Box (in addition to those that can be earned in the Play Sets). Some are specific to the #Mirrors and others can only be earned in the Toy Box Games. While some feats are easy to earn, others will take a while. Some feats also reward you with a toy or even an achievement or trophy. The following table has all the info you need on feats.

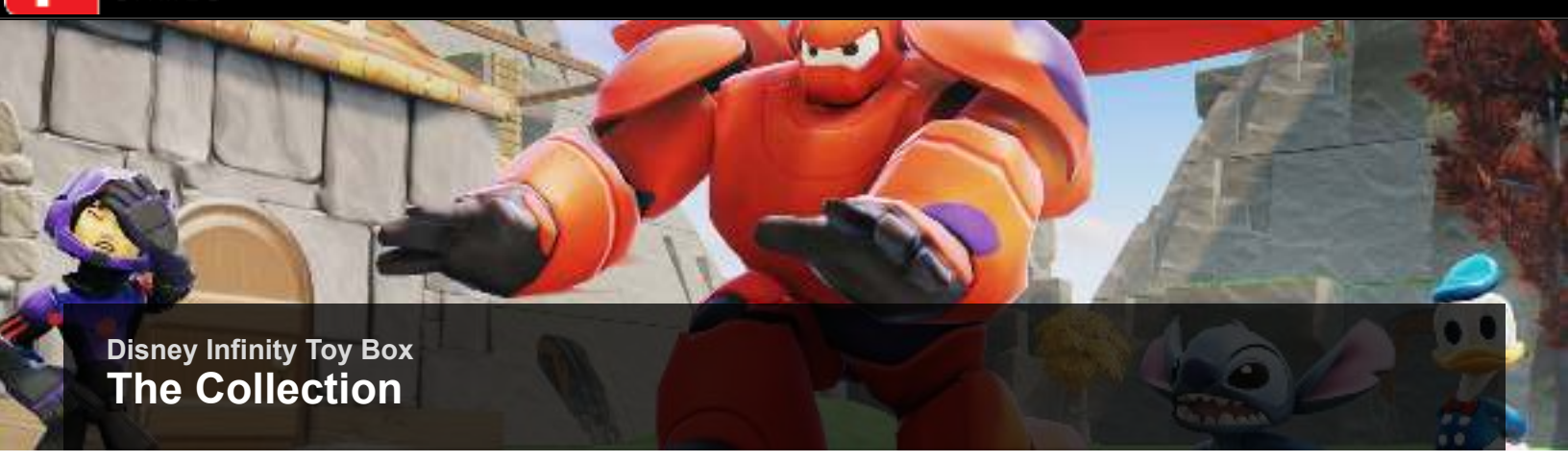


Be sure to take a look at the feats you can complete. Some are easy to get and only require you to do a simple task. Others will take a lot of building or other actions to earn.

Toy Box Feats

Feat	Requirement	Reward
A Deadly Blow	Hit 10 targets with Jasmine's Windstorm.	—
A Fighting Chance	Defeat 250 enemies.	—
A Friend in Need	Bring a sidekick into the Toy Box, and tell the sidekick to follow you.	—
A Matter of Life and Death	Activate a Defeat Manager three times.	—
A Night at the Symphony	Place five music objects in one #Interior room.	—
Adding On	Add 10 rooms to your #Interior.	—
Again and Again and Again	Use the Repeater to trigger 100 reactions from other toys.	—
All Over Creation	Have three Builders building at the same time.	—
All Trapped Up	Place 50 traps in Toy Box Games.	—
And They're Off!	Sprint on a rideable animal for 30 consecutive seconds.	—
Animal Shelter	Gather 10 animals in the same #Interior room.	—
Arabian Nights	Place 50 Agrabah buildings and objects in a Toy Box while using the Jasmine's Palace View sky.	—
Arcade Ace	Place four arcade game items in a single #Interior room.	—
Art Gallery	Decorate a single room with at least eight wall hangings.	—
Auto-Pilot	Spend 60 minutes in flying vehicles.	—
Avengers Assemble	Customize a room with Hellcarter-themed walls, ceiling, and floors. Have eight Avengers guests in the room.	—
Battling It Out	Defeat 50 enemies in one play session in any Toy Box Game.	—
Belle of the Ball	Place a guest in a Belle costume in a room that includes many *Beauty and the Beast* customizations and objects.	—
Bigger Trigger	Link 100 Creativi-Toys.	—
Building Friendships	Have two Builders building at the same time.	—
Building Up	Complete all the My #Interior Builder missions.	Scrooge McDuck's Money Pile
Catching a Ride	As Hiro, ride on Baymax's back.	—
Collection Selection	Track 100 Collectibles with Collectible Trackers.	—
Coming Together	Place toys from five different Play Sets in a single Toy Box.	—
Control Freak	Link the Remote Controller to other toys 10 times.	—
Count On It!	Track 100 points on Counters.	—
Creating a Scene	Use a Creator 50 times.	—
Creating a Stir	Use a Creator 10 times.	—
Creating an Uproar	Use a Creator 100 times.	The Magic Lamp
Creation Complete	Acquire all sets of toys for all Creators.	Mystery Shack Jackalope Exhibit
Dancing Feat	Complete 150 feats.	150 Feat Trophy
Delayed Reaction	Use the Time Delayer to delay 10 triggered toy reactions.	—
Diving in with Both Feet	Complete 10 feats.	10 Feat Trophy
Drivin' You Crazy	Do 100 tricks in ground vehicles.	—
Fast On Your Feat	Complete 100 feats.	100 Feat Trophy
Fiddling Around	Modify a Builder's creation before it has been completed.	—
Fighting a Winning Battle	Defeat 1,000 enemies.	Gaston's Portrait
Five Can Play That Game	Using the Challenge Maker, create five different endings.	—
Flight of Fancy	Fly for a total of 10 minutes as Tinker Bell.	—
Fly the Hoop	Fly through an arch.	—
From Rags to Riches	Spawn each variety of Toy Box currency from the Money Manager.	—
Fully Armed and Operational	Defeat 50 enemies with armed, flying vehicles.	—
Get the Ball Rolling	Make 10 townspeople dance at the same time.	Dwarfs' Pipe Organ
Getting Your Feat Wet	Complete one feat.	1 Feat Trophy
Going Door-to-Door	Place a Toy Box Door that links to another Toy Box.	Monster's Inc. Door Station
Good as Gold	Change the loot in a Loot Chest three times, and then plunder the Loot Chests!	—
Hi Ho Hiro	As Baymax, fly with Hiro on your back.	—
Hulk Decorate!	Decorate a room with Hulk walls, Hulk floors, and three Hulk furniture pieces.	—
I Can See My House From Here	Place a terrain piece or object 500 meters high.	Hero's Duty Arcade Game
In Too Deep	Reach the final level of Escape from the Kyln or Brave Forest Siege.	—
Instant Replay	Use the Replayer toy.	—
It Takes Two	As Aladdin, defeat two Agrabah Guards.	—
It's About Time	Link a Timer to a Challenge Maker.	—
Just a Fling	Launch 10 enemies with a launcher.	—
Keep Your Guard Up	Finish a level without allowing your base to receive any damage.	Lock, Shock, and Barrel's Tub
Landing on Both Feat	Complete 50 feats.	50 Feat Trophy
Leap Frog	Jump a vehicle over another character.	—
Legions of Legions	Use the Enemy Wave Manager to spawn 20 enemy waves.	—
Like Gaston	Have a guest in a Gaston costume sit in Gaston's Chair in the same room as Gaston's Portrait.	—
Location, Location, Location	Link 20 different Locators to other toys.	—
Long Road Ahead	Place connecting track or street pieces that stretch at least 1,000 meters.	—
Look Behind You!	Drive 1,000 meters in reverse.	—
Look Ma, No Road!	Get over 10 minutes of air time while driving a ground vehicle.	—
Lying Low	Place a terrain piece as low as the Toy Box allows.	—
Making Connections	Connect one toy to at least eight other toys.	—
Maxed Out	Have your Builder's buildings hit the Toy Box's capacity limit.	—
Meet Your Maker	Use a Builder.	—
More of the Same	Connect a Repeater to any Generator toy.	—
Now You Shall Deal With Me	Defeat 10 targets using Maleficent's Diaval's Drive.	—
Off to a Running Spark	Collect all Sparks in Disney Treasure Hunt.	—
Oh Boy, Oh Boy, Oh Boy!	Attack five targets with Donald Duck's Donald's Rage.	—
On Camera	Assign 10 Target Cameras to different targets.	—
Original Condition, New in Box	Create and save an original Toy Box.	—
Perfect Princess	Complete all the My #Interior Princess missions.	Cinderella's Slipper
Photo Finish	Ride an animal through a race gate.	—
Pirate Haven	Place 50 pirate buildings and pieces in a single Toy Box.	—
Putting Up a Fight	Defeat 100 enemies.	—
Putting Up Barriers	Place five Barrier walls on a single level.	—
Quick on the Trigger	Set off a chain of at least 10 Logic Connections.	—
Raise Your Glass	Scale the size of a Scalable Barrier Block five times.	—
Remodel Citizen	Customize 200 times with the magic wand.	—
Roommate Round-Up	Gather two guests in Woody and Buzz costumes in the same room.	—
Saddle Sore	Ride an animal for over 50 kilometers.	—
Score!	Link a Scoreboard to a Challenge Maker.	—
Shooting for Your Own Hand	As Merida, freeze 10 targets.	—
Shop-Keeping	Create a Storefront Inventory, and activate that Storefront five times.	—
Sixteenth Birthday Surprise	Have a guest in a Maleficent costume put a guest in a Sleeping Beauty costume to sleep in the same room as Maleficent's Spinning Wheel.	Aurora's Dress
Slumber Party	Make 10 townspeople sleep at the same time.	Andy's Bed
Smash Hit	Destroy 25 breakable objects as the Hulk.	—
Springing to Your Feat	Complete 25 feats.	25 Feat Trophy
Standing Tall	Appear on the top of the 1st Place Podium.	—
Starter Home	Begin building and save a Toy Box #Interior.	—
Steamroller	As Stitch, roll into 10 enemies.	—
Steep Sleep Sleepchase	Drop 50 meters in a single fall while riding an animal.	—
Swept Off Your Feat	Complete 200 feats.	200 Feat Trophy
Switching Gears	Change your Packs and Tools five times with Packs and Tools Managers.	—
Taking Inventory	Use the Inventory Manager to change your inventory, and activate the Manager five times.	—
Taking the Plunge	Complete the 4th level or higher of Escape from the Kyln or Brave Forest Siege without being knocked out.	—
Taking Up a Collection	Collect 10 pieces of equipment for your sidekicks.	—
Teaming Up	Link Team Activators to Enemy Generators or Enemy Wave Managers 10 times.	—
The Enchanted Tiki Room	Place two Enchanted Tiki Room objects in the same room.	—
The Sky's the Limit	Ascend to a height of 1,000 meters.	—
The Sum of All Creation	Acquire a complete set of toys for any Creator.	—
Three in One	Defeat three enemies using an Asgardian Implosion Mine or an Imploding Pineapple.	—
Throw Your Create Around	Pick up and throw a Builder.	—
Time's On Your Side	Have your Builders build for a total of 60 minutes.	—
To the Rescue	Complete all the My #Interior Hero missions.	The Tesseract
Trap of All Trades	Place six different types of traps in a single play session.	—
Trigger Happy	Link 500 Creativi-Toys.	Tron Arcade Game
Trigger Twenty	Link 20 Creativi-Toys.	—
Try This Five for Size	Scale Trigger Areas five times.	—
Un-Die-Feat-Able	Complete all feats.	Mega Feat Trophy
Well-Connected	Create Logic Connections between the Victory Tracker and five other toys.	—
Winds a Blowin'	Use 10 Weather Vane toys.	—
Wordsmith	Trigger text to appear 10 times from the Text Creator or Text Chalkyer.	—
You've Changed a Lot	Customize what the Loot Drop Manager makes enemies leave behind, and then try it out.	—

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.



Disney Infinity Toy Box

The Collection

There are more than a thousand toys that you can collect and use in the Toy Box. Some are available right from the start. Others can be unlocked by spending blue Sparks. Finally, others are collected in the Play Sets and Toy Box Games. As new Play Sets and characters are released in the future, there will be even more toys for you to use.

The following tables include information on all the toys available at the release of *Disney Infinity: Toy Box Starter Pack 2.0 Edition*. It contains the name, the type of toy, and how it is unlocked. Plus we have included a check box so you can keep track of the toys you have in your collection and what you still need to get.

The function of a toy refers to how it interacts with characters or other toys. Here is a key for these attributes.

Air Vehicle: These vehicles can fly through the air and move off the edges of the land in Toy Box Worlds.

Blip Block: These blocks can be destroyed when they are hit by characters or projectiles.

Breakable: This toy can be destroyed by attacking it or hitting it with projectiles or vehicles.

Builder: These are special townspeople who, when you put them into a Toy Box World, will start building their specific type of structures a little bit at a time.

Collectible: These objects can be used in games you create where players have to collect specific items.

Creator: These will automatically build a large structure or track all at once.

Critter: These are animals that can't be destroyed, but you can still pick them up.

Custom: This toy can be connected with other toys for interaction.

Enemy: Watch out for these toys. They can attack you.

Ledge Hang: These objects can be placed along the side of a wall or cliffside and allow characters to climb up or hang on to them.

Mission Givers: These toys are non-player characters in the Toy Box and provide missions in the Play Sets.

Motorcycle: These are smaller ground vehicles that can be driven on land.

Mount: These animal toys can be ridden by characters.

Pack: This toy is carried on the back of a character and activated by pressing the attack button.

Physics Ball: This ball moves and bounces according to the laws of physics.

Physics Block: These blocks obey the laws of physics. They fall and some can break.

Rail Grind: Characters, even *Cars* characters, can grind on these toys. Connect them together for long periods of grinding.

Room: Expand your INterior by adding some rooms.

Sidekick: These small townspeople can follow you around and help attack your enemies.

Static: These toys just sit there. Come back later, they are still there. They can't be destroyed.

Template: These are several toys connected together to create a mini game that you can use individually or to make a larger game in your world.

Tool: This is a toy that can be carried by a character and activated by pressing the alternate attack button.

Towable: These toys can be towed by a *Cars* character.

Townspeople: These small townspeople can be picked up, thrown, and even drop kicked. They do not attack nor can they be destroyed.

Track: Connect these toys together to create a race track.

Vehicle: These toys can be driven by characters, but stay on land—unless you drive off a cliff or jump.

> **Note**
>
> Customization Cluster is a type of terrain that can be changed when you use a magic wand to customize it. The default is Fantasy Terrain in the editor. However, by selecting a themed terrain toy, you can change the theme to any that you have unlocked. This terrain also changes when you place a texture set Power Disc on the Disney Infinity base.

The following tables containing all of the toys are organized in the same way that they are in the Toy Store to help you find them quickly.

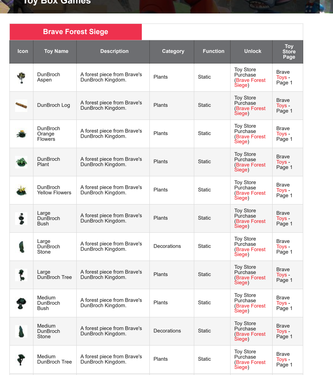
© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Racing hub

Entry list

No.	Driver	Nationality	Car	Class	Team
1	Kamui Kobayashi	Japan	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
2	Brendon Hartley	New Zealand	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
3	Sébastien Buemi	Switzerland	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
4	Ryo Hirakawa	Japan	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
5	Sébastien Ogier	France	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
6	Gustavo Menezes	United States	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
7	Mike Conway	United Kingdom	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
8	Nyck de Vries	Netherlands	Toyota GR010 Hybrid	Hypercar	Toyota Gazoo Racing
9	Earl Bamber	New Zealand	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
10	Matt Campbell	Australia	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
12	Felipe Nasr	Brazil	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
13	Nick Tandy	United Kingdom	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
14	Frédéric Makowiecki	France	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
15	Dane Cameron	United States	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
16	Laurens Vanthoor	Belgium	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
17	Kevin Estre	France	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
18	Sébastien Bourdais	France	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
19	Jordan Pepper	South Africa	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
20	Matt Campbell	Australia	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
21	Alexander Albon	Thailand	Porsche 963	Hypercar	Porsche Penske Motorsport
23	Alexander Sims	United Kingdom	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
24	Nicki Thiim	Denmark	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
25	Marco Sørensen	Denmark	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
26	Roman De Angelis	Canada	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
27	Harry Tincknell	United Kingdom	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
28	Jonny Adam	United Kingdom	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
30	Ben Keating	United States	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
31	Augusto Farfus	Brazil	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
32	Jamie Chadwick	United Kingdom	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
33	Ross Gunn	United Kingdom	Aston Martin Valkyrie AMR-LMH	Hypercar	Aston Martin Thor Team
34	Conor Daly	United States	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
35	Jean-Eric Vergne	France	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
36	Alexander Lynn	United Kingdom	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
37	Paul Di Resta	United Kingdom	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
38	Jean-Eric Vergne	France	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
39	Loïc Duval	France	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
40	Robert Kubica	Poland	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
41	Mikkel Jensen	Denmark	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
42	Nico Müller	Switzerland	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
43	Norman Nato	France	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
44	Stoffel Vandoorne	Belgium	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
45	Filipe Albuquerque	Portugal	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
46	Thomas Laurent	France	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
47	Tom Dillmann	France	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
48	Paul Di Resta	United Kingdom	Peugeot 9X8	Hypercar	Peugeot TotalEnergies
50	Antonio Fuoco	Italy	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
51	Alessandro Pier Guidi	Italy	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
52	Miguel Molina	Spain	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
53	Nicklas Nielsen	Denmark	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
54	Davide Rigon	Italy	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
55	Jonathan Aberdein	South Africa	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
57	Philip Hanson	United States	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
58	Fabio Scherer	Switzerland	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
59	Alessio Rovera	Italy	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
60	Antonio Fuoco	Italy	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
61	Alessandro Pier Guidi	Italy	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
63	Lando Norris	United Kingdom	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
64	Oliver Bearman	United Kingdom	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
65	Charles Milesi	France	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
66	Nicolas Lapierre	France	Ferrari 499P	Hypercar	Ferrari AF Corse
70	Ryan Hardwick	United States	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Inter Europol Competition
71	Sébastien Page	France	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Inter Europol Competition
74	Riccardo Agostini	Italy	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Riccardo Agostini
75	Ben Hanley	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Riccardo Agostini
77	Dennis Andersen	Denmark	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Dennis Andersen
78	Nicolas Varrone	Argentina	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Dennis Andersen
79	Jack Aitken	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Dennis Andersen
80	Ryan Cullen	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Dennis Andersen
81	Sébastien Page	France	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Inter Europol Competition
83	François Perrodo	France	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	AF Corse
84	Nicklas Nielsen	Denmark	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	AF Corse
85	Rui Andrade	Portugal	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	AF Corse
86	Michael Wainwright	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	AF Corse
88	Daniel Serra	Brazil	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	AF Corse
89	Jean-Baptiste Simmenauer	France	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	AF Corse
90	Matthieu Vaxivière	France	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	TF Sport
91	Yifei Ye	China	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	TF Sport
92	Charlie Eastwood	Ireland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	TF Sport
93	Jonny Edgar	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	TF Sport
94	Ben Hanley	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	TF Sport
95	Jonny Edgar	United Kingdom	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	TF Sport
99	Jakub Kostecki	Poland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Jakub Kostecki
100	Jakub Kostecki	Poland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Jakub Kostecki
101	Jakub Kostecki	Poland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Jakub Kostecki
103	Jakub Kostecki	Poland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Jakub Kostecki
104	Jakub Kostecki	Poland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Jakub Kostecki
105	Jakub Kostecki	Poland	Oreca 07 - Gibson	LMP2	Jakub Kostecki

Name	Type	Rarity	Set
Abyssal Horror	Creature — Horror	Rare	Core
Acid Rain	Sorcery	Common	Core
Acidic Slime	Creature — Ooze	Uncommon	Core
Adaptive Automaton	Artifact Creature — Construct	Rare	Core
Aerial Maneuver	Instant	Common	Core
Aether Adept	Creature — Human Wizard	Uncommon	Core
Aethersnipe	Creature — Elemental	Uncommon	Core
Agonizing Memories	Sorcery	Uncommon	Core
Air Elemental	Creature — Elemental	Uncommon	Core
Akroma's Memorial	Legendary Artifact	Rare	Core
Ancestral Recall	Instant	Rare	Core
Ancestral Vision	Sorcery	Rare	Core
Ancient Tomb	Land	Rare	Core
Angel of Mercy	Creature — Angel	Uncommon	Core
Angelic Wall	Creature — Wall	Common	Core
Animate Dead	Enchantment — Aura	Uncommon	Core
Animate Wall	Enchantment — Aura	Uncommon	Core
Annihilate	Sorcery	Common	Core
Arcane Denial	Instant	Common	Core
Arcane Laboratory	Land	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Lighthouse	Land	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Sanctum	Land	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Spyglass	Artifact	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Teachings	Sorcery	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Tower	Land	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Watchtower	Land	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Weaponry	Artifact	Uncommon	Core
Arcane Workshop	Land	Uncommon	Core
Arcanis the Omnipotent	Legendary Creature — Wizard	Rare	Core
Arcbound Ravager	Artifact Creature — Construct	Rare	Core
Arcbound Worker	Artifact Creature — Construct	Uncommon	Core
Arcbound Wurm	Artifact Creature — Construct	Uncommon	Core
Arcbound Wyvern	Artifact Creature — Construct	Uncommon	Core
Arcbound Zephyr



Disney Infinity Toy Box

Toy Box Games

Brave Forest Siege

Icon	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Unlock	Toy Store Page
	DunBrush Aspen	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBrush Log	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBrush Orange Flowers	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBrush Plant	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	DunBrush Yellow Flowers	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Large DunBrush Bush	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Large DunBrush Stone	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Decorations	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Large DunBrush Tree	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Medium DunBrush Bush	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Medium DunBrush Stone	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Decorations	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Medium DunBrush Tree	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Small DunBrush Bush	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Small DunBrush Stone	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Decorations	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Small DunBrush Tree	A forest piece from Brave's Dunbrush Kingdom.	Plants	Static	Toy Store Purchase (Brave Forest Siege)	Brave Toys - Page 1
	Buff MacGuffin Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Buff Macintosh Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Conan Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Gordon Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	King Fergus Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Lord Dingwall Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Lord MacGuffin Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Lord Macintosh Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Maudie Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Queen Elinor Bear Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Queen Elinor Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Wee Dingwall Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Young MacGuffin Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Young Macintosh Costume	Don't go alone! Take a Brave sidekick to help you in your adventure.	Sidekicks	Sidekick	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 2
	Brave Color Pressure Plate	Press this Pressure Plate and it will change color--as well as trigger things you set through the Logic menu. You can even have certain colors trigger certain things.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Passage Gate	A Brave gateway.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Pressure Plate	Press this Pressure Plate to trigger things you set through the Logic menu.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Sidekick Tree Door	Throw a townsperson or sidekick into this door to transport them to a Tree that have been connected to it.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Brave Sidekick Wood Door	Throw a townsperson or sidekick into this door to transport them to a Door that have been connected to it.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Ambush Rock	A dangerous Brave-themed piece of terrain.	Decorations	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Brazier	A container with fire from Brave.	Decorations	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Cursed Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Collectible	A Brave-themed loot piece.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Enemy-Spawning Cauldron	A destructible Brave enemy generator.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Liftable Rock	A weighted rock that can be heaved, thrown, and dropped.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Mercenary Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Oak Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Pastry Collectible	A tasty Brave-themed collectible.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Pine Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Rock	A Brave-themed piece of terrain.	Decorations	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Sidekick Outfitter	Access and customize your sidekick with the Sidekick Outfitter.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Stone Gate	A stone gate from Brave.	Set Pieces	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Swamp Bear	An attacking wooden bear carving from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Treasure Chest	A Brave-themed treasure chest.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Witch's Cauldron	The witch's cauldron from Brave.	Decorations	Static	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	DunBrush Witch's Marsh Muck	A dangerous bog creature from Brave.	Enemies	Enemy	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6
	Large Brave Passage Gate	A Brave gateway that allows the player to go between areas.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Brave Forest Siege Reward	Brave Toys - Page 6

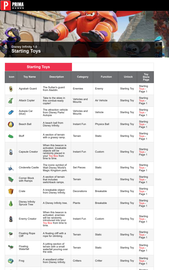
Stitch's Tropical Rescue

Icon	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Unlock	Toy Store Page
	Collection Unit LT-422	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit BG-513	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit LT-888	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit MD-2190	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit MD-7510	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit BG-4021	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Collection Unit BG-5904	A Lilo and Stitch-themed enemy.	Enemies	Enemy	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Stitch's Duck Sanctuary	These overturned hampers full of ducklings attract enemies and can be used as the goal of defense missions. Set it to a team in the Properties menu.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Stitch Enemy Door	Contain your enemies with this toy and the Surfboard Barrier. Wave Generator! You can even have them open and close the doors.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Stitch Townsperson Door	Throw a townsperson or sidekick into this door to transport them to a Door that have been connected to it.	Creativi-Toys	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Aulani Construction Bulldozer	Thankfully, the Aulani Resort has not noticed that Stitch has commandeered a construction bulldozer, so use it while you can.	Instant Fun	Vehicle	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Snow Cone Brain Freezer	Stitch is able to "Brain Freeze" enemies and bear tracks when they get too close to this trap.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Imploding Pineapple	Things never go "smoothie" for enemies that get too close to this pineapple trap.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Beach Ball Launcher	Enemies that get too close to this trap will get a FAST! when a beach ball is launched at them.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Springing Umbrella	Stitch uses this trap to spring his enemies into the air, but soaks in the healing effects of this Island Ski.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Surfboard Barrier	Stitch places this in order to protect valuable items and key surfing locations.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Volleyball Net Shield	Friends and 'Ohana pass through freely, but enemy projectiles cannot!	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Healing Tiki	When Stitch needs to catch his breath after surfing, he soaks in the healing effects of this Island tiki.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Duckling Decoy	Stitch uses this Duckie Decoy to keep enemies from bothering REAL duckies.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Flying Saucer Shooter	While Stitch spreads out on the beach, he uses this arcade Saucer to shred out laser fire towards his enemies.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1
	Space Adventure Cannon	Stitch doesn't even need to pay a quarter in order to launch high power laser blasts from this arcade machine.	Instant Fun	Custom	Stitch's Tropical Rescue Reward	Stitch Toys - Page 1

© Disney. © Disney/Pixar. All Rights Reserved.

Character Toys

Icon	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Action	Toy Code (Gen 3)
	Dash Cruiser	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0000
	Blade Shredder	A Knuckles Transformable Glider	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Glide, Wall Climb	Dash Ring	0x0001
	Shadow Speeder	A Shadow Transformable Racing Vehicle	Character Toys, Transformable	Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0002
	Omega Striker	A Omega Transformable Flying Vehicle	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0003
	Air Assault Rouge	A Rouge Transformable Glider	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Glide, Wall Climb	Dash Ring	0x0004
	Tank Destroyer	A Eggman Transformable Tank	Character Toys, Transformable	Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0005
	Stand Attack	A Jojo Transformable Stand	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0006
	Mini Transformable Vehicle	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Mini Vehicle	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0007
	Rival Rocket	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Rocket	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0008
	Omega	A Omega Transformable Flying Vehicle	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0009
	Snowboard	The classic Sonic Adventure snowboard	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x000A
	Submarine Transformable	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Submarine	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x000B
	Motorcross Transformable	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Motorcross Bike	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x000C
	Invisibility Remote	A Remote that makes the user invisible	Tool/Tech	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x000D
	Sonic Action Figure	Sonic Action Figure	Action Figure	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x000E
	Motorcycle Tails	Motorcycle Tails	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x000F
	Motorcycle Sonic	Motorcycle Sonic	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0010
	Motorcycle Knuckles	Motorcycle Knuckles	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0011
	Motorcycle Amy	Motorcycle Amy	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0012
	Motorcycle Rouge	Motorcycle Rouge	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0013
	Motorcycle Shadow	Motorcycle Shadow	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0014
	Motorcycle Silver	Motorcycle Silver	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0015
	Motorcycle Eggman	Motorcycle Eggman	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0016
	Sonic Action Figure	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0017
	Cyber Shade	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0018
	Shadow Transformable Vehicle	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0019
	Amigo	Amigo	Character Toys	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x001A
	Shadow Transformable Vehicle	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x001B
	Pirates Terrain 1	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x001C
	Pirates Terrain 2	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x001D
	Pirates Terrain 3	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x001E
	Pirates Terrain 4	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x001F
	Pirates Terrain 5	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0020
	Pirates Terrain 6	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0021
	Pirates Terrain 7	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0022
	Pirates Terrain 8	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0023
	Pirates Terrain 9	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0024
	Pirates Terrain 10	Customizable Pirates Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0025
	Regalis	A Customizable Regalis Character Toy	Character Toys, Mission Item	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0026
	Blue Rescue Bot	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Rescue Bot	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0027
	Pirate Ship Transformable	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Pirate Ship	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0028
	Red Rescue Bot	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Rescue Bot	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0029
	Tiki Mask	A Customizable Tiki Mask Character Toy	Character Toys, Mission Item	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x002A
	Cross Terrain	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x002B
	Driftwood Terrain	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x002C
	Jack Terrain	A Sonic & Tails Transformable Racing Car	Character Toys, Transformable	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x002D
	Mr. Dibbs	A Customizable Mr. Dibbs Character Toy	Character Toys, Mission Item	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x002E
	Mario Terrain	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x002F
	Turtle Reef	A Customizable Turtle Reef Character Toy	Character Toys, Mission Item	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0030
	Sonic Terrain	A Customizable Sonic Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0031
	Sonic Terrain 2	A Customizable Sonic Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0032
	Sonic Terrain 3	A Customizable Sonic Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0033
	Mario Terrain 2	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0034
	Mario Terrain 3	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0035
	Mario Terrain 4	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0036
	Mario Terrain 5	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0037
	Mario Terrain 6	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0038
	Mario Terrain 7	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0039
	Mario Terrain 8	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x003A
	Mario Terrain 9	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x003B
	Mario Terrain 10	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x003C
	Mario Terrain 11	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x003D
	Mario Terrain 12	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x003E
	Mario Terrain 13	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x003F
	Mario Terrain 14	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0040
	Mario Terrain 15	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0041
	Mario Terrain 16	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0042
	Mario Terrain 17	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0043
	Mario Terrain 18	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0044
	Mario Terrain 19	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0045
	Mario Terrain 20	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0046
	Mario Terrain 21	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0047
	Mario Terrain 22	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0048
	Mario Terrain 23	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0049
	Mario Terrain 24	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x004A
	Mario Terrain 25	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x004B
	Mario Terrain 26	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x004C
	Mario Terrain 27	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x004D
	Mario Terrain 28	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x004E
	Mario Terrain 29	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x004F
	Mario Terrain 30	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0050
	Mario Terrain 31	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0051
	Mario Terrain 32	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0052
	Mario Terrain 33	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0053
	Mario Terrain 34	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0054
	Mario Terrain 35	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0055
	Mario Terrain 36	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0056
	Mario Terrain 37	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0057
	Mario Terrain 38	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0058
	Mario Terrain 39	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0059
	Mario Terrain 40	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x005A
	Mario Terrain 41	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x005B
	Mario Terrain 42	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x005C
	Mario Terrain 43	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x005D
	Mario Terrain 44	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x005E
	Mario Terrain 45	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x005F
	Mario Terrain 46	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0060
	Mario Terrain 47	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0061
	Mario Terrain 48	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0062
	Mario Terrain 49	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0063
	Mario Terrain 50	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0064
	Mario Terrain 51	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0065
	Mario Terrain 52	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0066
	Mario Terrain 53	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0067
	Mario Terrain 54	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0068
	Mario Terrain 55	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0069
	Mario Terrain 56	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x006A
	Mario Terrain 57	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x006B
	Mario Terrain 58	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x006C
	Mario Terrain 59	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x006D
	Mario Terrain 60	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x006E
	Mario Terrain 61	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x006F
	Mario Terrain 62	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0070
	Mario Terrain 63	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0071
	Mario Terrain 64	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0072
	Mario Terrain 65	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0073
	Mario Terrain 66	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0074
	Mario Terrain 67	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0075
	Mario Terrain 68	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0076
	Mario Terrain 69	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0077
	Mario Terrain 70	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0078
	Mario Terrain 71	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0079
	Mario Terrain 72	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x007A
	Mario Terrain 73	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x007B
	Mario Terrain 74	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x007C
	Mario Terrain 75	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x007D
	Mario Terrain 76	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x007E
	Mario Terrain 77	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x007F
	Mario Terrain 78	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0080
	Mario Terrain 79	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0081
	Mario Terrain 80	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0082
	Mario Terrain 81	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0083
	Mario Terrain 82	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0084
	Mario Terrain 83	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0085
	Mario Terrain 84	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0086
	Mario Terrain 85	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0087
	Mario Terrain 86	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0088
	Mario Terrain 87	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0089
	Mario Terrain 88	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x008A
	Mario Terrain 89	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x008B
	Mario Terrain 90	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x008C
	Mario Terrain 91	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x008D
	Mario Terrain 92	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x008E
	Mario Terrain 93	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x008F
	Mario Terrain 94	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0090
	Mario Terrain 95	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0091
	Mario Terrain 96	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0092
	Mario Terrain 97	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0093
	Mario Terrain 98	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0094
	Mario Terrain 99	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0095
	Mario Terrain 100	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0096
	Mario Terrain 101	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0097
	Mario Terrain 102	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0098
	Mario Terrain 103	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x0099
	Mario Terrain 104	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x009A
	Mario Terrain 105	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x009B
	Mario Terrain 106	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x009C
	Mario Terrain 107	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x009D
	Mario Terrain 108	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x009E
	Mario Terrain 109	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x009F
	Mario Terrain 110	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A0
	Mario Terrain 111	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A1
	Mario Terrain 112	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A2
	Mario Terrain 113	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A3
	Mario Terrain 114	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A4
	Mario Terrain 115	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A5
	Mario Terrain 116	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A6
	Mario Terrain 117	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A7
	Mario Terrain 118	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A8
	Mario Terrain 119	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00A9
	Mario Terrain 120	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00AA
	Mario Terrain 121	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00AB
	Mario Terrain 122	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00AC
	Mario Terrain 123	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00AD
	Mario Terrain 124	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00AE
	Mario Terrain 125	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00AF
	Mario Terrain 126	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B0
	Mario Terrain 127	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B1
	Mario Terrain 128	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B2
	Mario Terrain 129	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B3
	Mario Terrain 130	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B4
	Mario Terrain 131	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B5
	Mario Terrain 132	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B6
	Mario Terrain 133	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B7
	Mario Terrain 134	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B8
	Mario Terrain 135	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00B9
	Mario Terrain 136	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00BA
	Mario Terrain 137	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00BB
	Mario Terrain 138	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00BC
	Mario Terrain 139	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00BD
	Mario Terrain 140	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00BE
	Mario Terrain 141	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00BF
	Mario Terrain 142	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C0
	Mario Terrain 143	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C1
	Mario Terrain 144	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C2
	Mario Terrain 145	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C3
	Mario Terrain 146	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C4
	Mario Terrain 147	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C5
	Mario Terrain 148	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C6
	Mario Terrain 149	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C7
	Mario Terrain 150	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C8
	Mario Terrain 151	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00C9
	Mario Terrain 152	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00CA
	Mario Terrain 153	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00CB
	Mario Terrain 154	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00CC
	Mario Terrain 155	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00CD
	Mario Terrain 156	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00CE
	Mario Terrain 157	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00CF
	Mario Terrain 158	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D0
	Mario Terrain 159	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D1
	Mario Terrain 160	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D2
	Mario Terrain 161	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D3
	Mario Terrain 162	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D4
	Mario Terrain 163	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D5
	Mario Terrain 164	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D6
	Mario Terrain 165	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D7
	Mario Terrain 166	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D8
	Mario Terrain 167	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00D9
	Mario Terrain 168	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00DA
	Mario Terrain 169	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00DB
	Mario Terrain 170	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00DC
	Mario Terrain 171	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00DD
	Mario Terrain 172	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00DE
	Mario Terrain 173	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00DF
	Mario Terrain 174	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E0
	Mario Terrain 175	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E1
	Mario Terrain 176	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E2
	Mario Terrain 177	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E3
	Mario Terrain 178	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E4
	Mario Terrain 179	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E5
	Mario Terrain 180	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E6
	Mario Terrain 181	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E7
	Mario Terrain 182	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E8
	Mario Terrain 183	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00E9
	Mario Terrain 184	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00EA
	Mario Terrain 185	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00EB
	Mario Terrain 186	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00EC
	Mario Terrain 187	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00ED
	Mario Terrain 188	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00EE
	Mario Terrain 189	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00EF
	Mario Terrain 190	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F0
	Mario Terrain 191	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F1
	Mario Terrain 192	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F2
	Mario Terrain 193	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F3
	Mario Terrain 194	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F4
	Mario Terrain 195	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F5
	Mario Terrain 196	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F6
	Mario Terrain 197	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F7
	Mario Terrain 198	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F8
	Mario Terrain 199	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00F9
	Mario Terrain 200	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00FA
	Mario Terrain 201	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00FB
	Mario Terrain 202	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00FC
	Mario Terrain 203	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00FD
	Mario Terrain 204	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00FE
	Mario Terrain 205	A Customizable Mario Terrain	Custom Terrain	Air, Drive, Speed	Dash Ring	0x00FF



Season Update 7.2
Starting Toys

Starting Toys

Card	Toy Name	Description	Category	Function	Unlock	Play Rating
	Aprobah Guard	The fiercest guard in the Aprobah army.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	
	Attack Copter	Don't let the name fool you, it's actually really defensive.	Vehicles and Mounts	Air Vehicle	Starting Toy	
	Aviator Cat Shirt	Meow!	Wearables	Attire	Starting Toy	
	Beach Ball	Launch ball from a cannon.	Pirate Ball	Ball	Starting Toy	
	Bluff	A section of terrain with a natural rise.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Capsule Creator	When this teapot is destroyed, it releases a capsule that can be picked up by Toy Tank. Toy Tank Only!	Instant Fun	Custom	Starting Toy	
	Cinderella Castle	The iconic landmark of Magic Kingdom park!	Set Pieces	Static	Starting Toy	
	Corner Block Ramp	A section of ramp that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Crate	A navigable object from Fortnite Battle Royale.	Decorations	Breakable	Starting Toy	
	Disney Infinity Space Ship	A Disney Infinity toy.	Planes	Breakable	Starting Toy	
	Enemy Creator	When this teapot is destroyed, it releases an enemy that can be picked up by Toy Tank. Toy Tank Only!	Instant Fun	Custom	Starting Toy	
	Floating Rock	A floating cliff with a natural rise.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Floating Rock Ramp	A pulling section of ramp that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Frog	A traditional Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Lamp Post	A heavy-handed Victorian Era fixture.	Decorations	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Corner Hill	A section of terrain that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Corner Ramp	A section of ramp that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Lily	Red Bouquet of traditional Lilliputian Lilies.	Decorations	Static	Starting Toy	
	Mountain Cliff	A section of mountain cliff terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Narrow Floating Rock	An outer edge of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Panda	A section of terrain with a natural rise.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Penny Guard	A heavy-handed Aprobah Guard.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	
	Pirate Ship	A Disney Infinity toy.	Planes	Breakable	Starting Toy	
	Rock Gazebo	A traditional Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Decorations	Static	Starting Toy	
	Rocky Lopsided Hill	A section of rocky terrain for driving.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Rocky Terrain Block	A section of rocky terrain for driving.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Sky Changer	Change your sky with this fun toy!	Instant Fun	Custom	Starting Toy	
	Skull	Spooky Skull from Fortnite Battle Royale.	Decorations	Breakable	Starting Toy	
	Small Rocky Cliff	A small section of terrain with a small slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Soldier of Chaos Guard	A colorful toy in a heavy-handed Victorian Era fixture.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	
	Soldier of Nacrita Guard	A colorful toy in a heavy-handed Victorian Era fixture.	Enemies	Enemy	Starting Toy	
	Star Cliff	A section of terrain that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Stardust Granary	A corner section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Storm Buggy	The perfect buggy for Stormy and Vehicle Rainbow!	Stormy and Rainbow	Vehicle	Starting Toy	
	Terrain Block	A square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	The Block Queen	The Toy Tank Queen!	Bosses and Couper	Couper	Starting Toy	
	Toy Bear	A cute, lovable bear!	Toys	Static	Starting Toy	
	Toy Box Blaster	The Toy Tank's basic weapon!	TechPack	Tool	Starting Toy	
	Toy Box Terrain	Place this Grasstro to create a section of terrain.	Builders and Couper	Couper	Starting Toy	
	Wide Floating Rock	An outer edge of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Plane	A very basic zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Plane Tech Corner	A very basic zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Plane Tech Cross	A very basic zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Plane Tech Straight	A very basic zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Vehicle Corner	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Vehicle Cross	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Vehicle Straight	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Vehicle Tee	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Plane	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Plane Tee	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Vehicle	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Vehicle Corner	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Vehicle Cross	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Vehicle Straight	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Vehicle Tee	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Zuckerz Wing Vehicle Wing Tip	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Flat Rock Track	A very basic zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Large Rocky Mountain Terrain	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Long Rock Track	A very basic zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Corner	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Cross	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Straight	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Tee	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Wing Plane	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Wing Plane Tee	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Wing Vehicle	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Rock Track Wing Vehicle Tee	A simple section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Small Rocky Mountain Terrain	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Small Stone Mountain Terrain	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Vehicle Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Stone Arrow Track	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Stone Rock Track	A heavy-duty zoty, perfect for beginners!	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Toy Box Block	Place this Grasstro to create a section of terrain.	Builders and Couper	Couper	Starting Toy	
	Toy Box Corner	Place this Grasstro to create a section of terrain.	Builders and Couper	Couper	Starting Toy	
	Toy Box Cross	Place this Grasstro to create a section of terrain.	Builders and Couper	Couper	Toy Block Grasstro	
	Toy Box Tee	Place this Grasstro to create a section of terrain.	Builders and Couper	Couper	Toy Block Grasstro	
	Very Long Plane Track	A navigable section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Very Short Plane Track	A navigable section of track from Disney Infinity.	Plane Tech	Truck	Starting Toy	
	Cliff Large	A section of large terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Cliff Slope	A section of large terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Cliff Slope 2	A section of large terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Corner Floating Rock	A section of terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Flat Terrain Block	A square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Floating Bridge	A section of terrain that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Grassy Bridge	A section of terrain that connects grassy terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Cliff Ramp	A section of large terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Cliff Ramp 2	A section of large terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Slope	A large, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Slope 2	A section of terrain that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Long Flat Terrain Block	A long, flat terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Long Terrain Block	A long, flat terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Medium Flat Terrain Block	A small, grassy terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Overlapping Cliff	A curvy, road-hanging section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Overlapping Slope	A curvy, road-hanging section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Sharp Cliff	A small section of terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Cliff Ledge	A section of large terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Cliff Slope	An outer edge of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Floating Cliff	A section of terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Floating Cliff Ledge	A section of terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Slope	A section of terrain with a long slope.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Terrain Block	A small, square terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Tee Terrain Block	A tee-shaped terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Tee Wide Block	A long section of terrain with a wide top.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Thin Tall Terrain Block	A thin, slender terrain piece.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Wide Floating Rock	A section of terrain that fits in a corner.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Winding Floating Rock	A winding section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Winding Floating Rock 2	A winding section of terrain.	Terrain	Static	Starting Toy	
	Arch Block	A building block with the shape of an arch.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Arch Block 2	A curved building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Block Wall	A building block wall.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Block Wall Corner	A building block wall corner.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Column	A building block column.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Curved Block	The building block piece that curves in two directions.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Dip Basic	A recessed building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Full Dome	A complete building block dome.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Half Dome	A half-circle building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Block Wall	A large building block wall.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Large Floor	A large building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Ledge Block	A building block with a large flat ledge.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Long Block	A long building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Long Support	A long building block piece with a large flat ledge.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Long Wedge Block	A long, wedge-shaped building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Overlap	A building block piece with a curved building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Pillow Dome	A curved building block piece.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Ramp Block	A building block piece with a large ramp.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Ramp Vertical	A tall, vertical building block piece with a large ramp.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Recurved Ledge Block	A curved building block piece with a large flat ledge.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Short Block Wall	A building block wall.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Short Support	A short building block piece with a large flat ledge.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Small Floor	A building block floor.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Square Block	A building block with a square shape.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Stairs	A building piece with a large ramp.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Tall Block	A tall building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Tall Studded Block	A tall, studded building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Triangle Block	A decorative, triangle-shaped building block.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Trim	A building block with a curved edge.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Double Dome Support	An outer edge of terrain.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Double Open Dome Support	An outer edge of terrain.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Hooked Platform	A building piece with a large ramp.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Wedge Block	A building piece with a large ramp.	Basic Blocks	Static	Starting Toy	
	Bear	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Bending Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Bird	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Block	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Bump Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Corner Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Dog	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Flipper Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Gopher	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Left Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Left Upward Bending Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Rabbit	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Ramp Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Rat	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	
	Right Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Right Upward Bending Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Short Straight Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Steep Bending Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Steep Ramp Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Straight Rail	Connect with Rail Grasstro to create a section of track from Disney Infinity.	Rail Grind	Rail Grind	Starting Toy	
	Wolf	A stacked Littlest Pet Shop toy.	Critters	Critter	Starting Toy	